

536

ICA 00329

# DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

No. 1 - April 1992

(Computerised List of ICA/ROAP Library Documents)

334:01  
ICA-D.

---

**INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLIANCE**

Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific

Bonow House, 43 Friends Colony (East)

New Delhi-110 065. India.

ICA Library  
334:01 ICA-D  
ICA 00329

## Foreword

As a part of its information and advisory services in the field of cooperatives in Asia and Pacific the International Cooperative Alliance, Regional office for Asia and Pacific has since 1960, been building a specialised library and documentation centre of the publications on cooperatives and allied subjects.

With the increasing interest of the cooperative movements of the Region to develop their library and Documentation Services, we have been frequently requested to supply lists of books on Cooperative and Allied Subjects. Similar interest has been shown by cooperative researchers and universities of the Region.

ICAROAP library and Documentation Centre has made a humble effort to computerize its collections since 1989 using Mini-Micro CDS/ISIS version 2.3 published by UNESCO in 1989. The enclosed documentation list contains about one thousand titles. List is arranged as per UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION and Cooperative titles are classified as per classification scheme followed by our library. The searchable items are 1. Call.No. (Classification Number); 2. Author; 3. Title; 4. Key words (subject); 5. Key words (geography); and 6. Key words (organization).

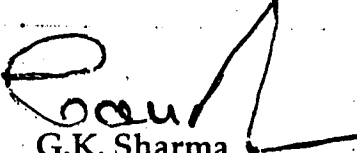
At the end it contains Author, Subject and Area Indexes. While preparing it, particularly in determining the Key words, we have referred to ILO, FAO, OECD and ESCAP bibliographies / Documentation Bulletins/Thesaurus etc. so that the present output has universality. Therefore, we gratefully acknowledge the technicality used by us from these bulletins. In the process we were able to create our own cooperative thesaurus, which I am sure will be of great use to other Cooperative Libraries for the computerization of these collections.

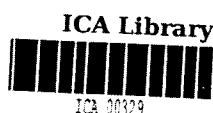
I request the readers to express their views and how useful they found it in their research work, book selection etc. Hence forth similar annotated computerised bibliography of books and articles will be circulated periodically.

Further I request the users of this list, cooperators, cooperative researchers, teachers and library professionals to send their comments to improve this documentation list.

This documentation list is the result of the very concentrated efforts made by our Librarian and Documentation Officer and his staff. I would like to take this opportunity to thank him and his staff for their successful efforts.

New Delhi  
4th May 1992

  
G.K. Sharma  
Regional Director



# CONTENTS

Class No.	S u b j e c t	Page Nos.
01	Bibliographies	001
021	Library Science	001
03	Encyclopaedias	001
058	Yearbooks	001
07	Journalism	002
08	Collected Works	002
159.9	Psychology	002
3-055.2	Femanism - Women	002 - 005
301	Sociology / Social Science	006
311	Statistics	006
321	Political Science	006 - 007
330	Economics - General and Development	007
330:341.232	Economic Aid & Technical Assistance	007 - 008
331	Labour and Employment	008
332	Credit, Banking and Finance	008 - 009
333	Land Reform	009
334	Co-operative Movement - General	009
334(-77)	Coop Movement - Developing Countries	009 - 010
334(092)	Co-operative Biography	010
334(100)	Co-operative Movement - International	010 - 011
334(4)	Co-operative Movement - Europe	011
334(5)	Co-operative Movement - Asia	011 - 015
334(6)	Co-operative Movement - Africa	015 - 016
334(7)	Co-operative Movement - North America	016 - 017
334(8)	Co-operative Movement - South America	017
334(9)	Co-operative Movement - Ociania	017
334:01	Co-operative Bibliogrphay	017
334:07	Co-operative Press	017
334.1	Co-operative Housing	017
334.2	Co-operative Credit, Banking & Finance	017 - 022
334.3	Co-operative Insurance	022
334.4	Producers' & Industrial Co-operatives	022 - 023
334.41	Supply Co-operatives	023
334.42	Service Co-operatives	023 - 024
334.44	Co-operative Processing	024
334.45	Co-operative Marketing	025 - 026
334.4:63	Agricultural Co-operatives	026 - 028
334.4:631.67	Irrigation Co-operatives	028
334.4:631.8	Fertiliser Co-operatives	029
334.4:637	Dairy Co-operatives	029 - 030
334.4:639.2	Fishery Co-operatives	030
334.4:658	Industrial Co-op Management	030
334.5	Consumers Co-operatives	030 - 032
334.53	Health Co-operatives	032
334.53:728	Co-operative Housing	032
334.6:061.3	Integral Co-operative Workers Co-op	032
334:723	Co-perative Enterprises	032
334:01	Co-operative Bibliography	032 - 033
334:3-053.7	Youth & Co-operatives	033
334:3-055.2	Women & Co-operatives	033 - 034
334:31	Co-operative Statistics	034
334:321	State & Co-operatives	034 - 035
334:321.232	Co-operative Aid & Technical Assistance	035 - 036
334:331	Labour & Co-operatives	036

334:333	Land Reform & Co-operatives ...	...	...	...	036
334:336	Taxation & Co-operatives ...	...	...	...	036
334:34	Co-operative Laws ...	...	...	...	036 - 038
334:341.232	Co-operative Aid & Technical Assistance ...	...	...	...	038
334:35	Co-operative Administration ...	...	...	...	038
334:362	Co-operatives & Social Welfare ...	...	...	...	038 - 039
334:37	Co-operative Education ...	...	...	...	039 - 042
334:65	Co-operative Management ...	...	...	...	042 - 043
334:657	Co-operative Accountancy ...	...	...	...	043 - 044
334:658	Co-operatives & Personnel Management ...	...	...	...	044 - 045
334:65:35	Co-operative Management & Administration ...	...	...	...	045
336.6	Budget and Taxation ...	...	...	...	045
336.71	Finance, Public Finance, Credit & Banking ...	...	...	...	045 - 048
338	Economic Development ...	...	...	...	048 - 049
338.246	Agro-Industry ...	...	...	...	049
338.26	Community Development ...	...	...	...	049
338.264	Economic Planning ...	...	...	...	049 - 051
338.3/4	Production, Manufacturing & Industry ...	...	...	...	051
338.5	Price ...	...	...	...	051
338.91/92	Economic Survey & Development ...	...	...	...	051 - 052
338.922	Rural Development ...	...	...	...	052
338.984	Economic Planning ...	...	...	...	053
339	Trade, International Economic Relations, World Economy ...	...	...	...	053 - 054
339.1	Internal Trade ...	...	...	...	054
339.5	Foreign Trade ...	...	...	...	055
339.9	International Economic Relations ...	...	...	...	055
341.123	United National & Non-Governmental Organisations ...	...	...	...	056
342	Public Law ...	...	...	...	056
343	Criminal Law ...	...	...	...	056
347	Civil Law ...	...	...	...	056 - 057
35	Public Administration ...	...	...	...	057
36	Social Welfare and Insurance ...	...	...	...	057 - 058
37	Education ...	...	...	...	058 - 060
63	Agriculture ...	...	...	...	060 - 064
631.67	Irrigation ...	...	...	...	064
631.8	Fertiliser ...	...	...	...	064
631:331	Agricultural Statistics ...	...	...	...	064
632	Plant Diseases ...	...	...	...	064
633	Field Crops and Production ...	...	...	...	064
636	Animal Husbandry ...	...	...	...	065
637	Dairy Farming ...	...	...	...	065
639	Fishery ...	...	...	...	065
641	Food ...	...	...	...	065
65	Management and Organisation ...	...	...	...	065 - 166
657	Accountancy and Book-keeping ...	...	...	...	066 - 067
658	Business Management ...	...	...	...	067 - 068
659	Publicity, Advertising & Propaganda ...	...	...	...	068 - 069
664	Production & Preservation of Foodstuffs ...	...	...	...	069
92	Biography ...	...	...	...	069
93	History ...	...	...	...	069
954	History of Indian Subcontinent ...	...	...	...	069
-	Author Index ...	...	...	...	070 - 089
-	Subject Index ...	...	...	...	090 - 108
-	Area Index ...	...	...	...	109 - 114

## 01 BIBLIOGRAPHIES

0001 01:3(540).  
**AIU. CHAWLA, Surinder (Ed.)**  
**BIBLIOGRAPHY OF DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS 1985-86 :**  
**Social Sciences and Humanities.**  
New Delhi : Association of Indian Universities (AIU), 1989,  
303 pp., Price Indian Rs. 200/-.  
Keywords: bibliography; social science; humanities; dissertation;  
university. India. AIU.

0002 01:3-055.2(540).  
**ANANT, Suchitra; RAO, S.V. Ramani; KAPOOR, Kabita.**  
**WOMEN AT WORK IN INDIA : A Bibliography.**  
New Delhi : SAGE Publications, 1986, 234 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 150/-.  
ISBN : 81-7036-030-7.  
Keywords: bibliography; women; women worker; women  
economic development; women social development.  
India. Labour Ministry, India; Institute of Social  
Studies Trust.

0003 01:338(540).  
**NIRD.**  
**RURAL TRANSFORMATION : A Select Annotated Bibliography**  
**of Special Programmes.**  
Hyderabad (India) : National Institute of Rural Development,  
1984, 269 pp.  
Keywords: bibliography; social science; economic  
development; rural development. India.

0004 01:362.7(540).  
**SADHU, S.N.; DIXIT, Veena.**  
**CHILD WELFARE IN INDIA : A Bibliography.**  
New Delhi : Sagar Publications, 1980, 152 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 60.00.  
Keywords: welfare; social welfare; child care; bibliography;  
child. India.

## 021 LIBRARY SCIENCE

0005 021(540).  
**AGGARWAL, S.P.; INAMDAR, N.B.; RAMAIAH, L.S. (Ed.)**  
**NATIONAL POLICY FOR UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES IN INDIA**  
**Problems and Perspectives : Concepts in Communication**  
**Informatics & Librarianship - 7**  
New Delhi : Concept Publishing Company, 1989, 355 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 250/-.  
ISBN : 81-7022-204-4.  
Keywords: library science; university library. India.

0006 021(540).  
**BINWAL, J.C.; CHANDEL, A.S.; SARAF, Veena (Ed.)**  
**SOCIAL SCIENCE INFORMATION - Problems and Prospects.**  
New Delhi : Har-Anand Publications in association with Vikas  
Publishing Pvt. Ltd., 1990, 488 pp. + list of participants, Price  
Indian Rs. 395.00.  
Keywords: social science; social science research; library research;  
library science; information science. India.

0007 021(540).  
**GIRJA KUMAR.**  
**CRISIS MANAGEMENT OF LIBRARIES IN INDIA.**  
New Delhi : Har-Anand Publications in association with Vikas  
Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 1990, 180 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 195.00.  
ISBN : 0-7069-4930-7.  
Keywords: library science; information science. India.

0008 024(540).  
**GUPTA, B.L.**  
**LIBRARY SERVICES - Important Documents.**  
Jaipur (India) : Pointer Publishers, 1989, 507 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 395/-.  
ISBN : 81-7132-016-3.  
Keywords: library science. India.

## 03 ENCYCLOPAEDIAS

0009 030.1(54).  
**ROBINSON, Francis (Ed.)**  
**THE CAMBRIDGE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF INDIA, PAKISTAN,**  
**BANGLADESH, SRI LANKA, NEPAL, BHUTAN AND THE**  
**MALDIVES.**  
Cambridge : Cambridge University Press, 1989, 520 pp. including  
glossary, maps, tables, index, etc, Price UK 30.00.  
ISBN : 0-521-33451-9.  
Keywords: encyclopedia; geography; history; economic  
development; foreign relation; sociology; religion;  
culture; people. Asia; Asia, South; Bangladesh;  
Bhutan; India; Maldives; Nepal; Pakistan; Sri Lanka.

0010 030.8.  
**DAINTITH, John; MAILE, Roger (Ed.)**  
**DICTIONARY OF ECONOMICS : Key to Success.**  
New Delhi : Arnold-Heinemann, 1988, 198 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 20.00.  
Keywords: dictionary; economics.

0011 030.8.  
**PUTRIN, Boris.**  
**GLOSSARY OF POLITICAL TERMS.**  
New Delhi : Information Department of the USSR Embassy in  
India, 91 pp., Price Indian Re. 1.00.  
Keywords: dictionary; glossary; political terms international.

## 058 YEAR BOOKS

0012 058(598.1).  
**INDONESIA (Foreign Information Services, Directorat of).**  
**INDONESIA 1986 : An Official Handbook.**  
Jakarta : Department of Information, Directorate of Foreign  
Information Services, 1986, 299 pp,  
Keywords: yearbook; agriculture; coop movement; economic  
development; religion; culture. Indonesia.

0013 058:339(-77).  
**UNCTAD.**  
**HANDBOOK OF STATE TRADING ORGANIZATIONS OF**  
**DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.**  
Geneva : United Nations Conference on Trade and Development,  
International Trade Centre UNCTAD/GATT, 1985, clxxv+542  
pp. includes statistical tables,  
ISBN : 92-1-012014-0.  
Keywords: directory; state trading; trade. DCS; LDC. UNCTAD;  
ITC; GATT; STO.

0014 058:63:37(540).  
**FAO/RAPA.**  
**DIRECTORY OF TRAINING COURSES IN SELECTED**  
**TECHNOLOGIES IN FOOD AND AGRICULTURE SECTOR :**  
**RAPA Monograph Number 5**  
Bangkok : FAO Regional Office for Asia & Pacific, 1984, 40 pp.,  
Keywords: agricultural education; training; consumer  
education; food. Asia. FAO; RAPA.

## 07 JOURNALISM

0015 07(540)  
**KAMATH, M.V.**  
**THE JOURNALIST'S HANDBOOK.**  
New Delhi : Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, 1983, 313 pp.  
includes appendices, index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 125.00.  
ISBN : 0-7069-1431-7.  
book, English.  
Keywords: journalism; press; mass media; communication.  
India.

0016 070.1(540).  
**MEHTA, D.S.**  
**MASS COMMUNICATION AND JOURNALISM IN INDIA.**  
New Delhi : Allied Publishers Private Limited, 1979, 313 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 60.00.  
Keywords: journalism; communication; mass media; audio-  
visual aids; copyright; law. India.

## 08 COLLECTED WORKS

0017 08 GANDHI  
**BIRLA, K.K.**  
**INDIRA GANDHI : REMINISCENCES.**  
New Delhi : Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 1987, 213 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 125.00.  
ISBN : 0-7069-3511-X.  
Biography of Mrs. Indira Gandhi.  
Keywords: political doctrine; economic doctrine; Indian politics;  
biography. India.

0018 081 NEH.  
**AGRAWAL, S.P.; AGGARWAL, J.C. (Ed.)**  
**NEHRU ON SOCIAL ISSUES.**  
New Delhi : Concept Publishing Company, 1989, 273 pp. includes  
appendices, index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 175.00.  
ISBN : 81-7022-207-9.  
Role of Mr. M.K. Gandhi and Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru in socio-  
economic development of India.  
Keywords: social philosophy; history; politics; democracy;  
economic doctrine; national integration; coop  
movement; community development; education;  
women; youth; child; social development;  
communication; peace. India; world; Non-aligned  
nations.

0019 081 NEH.  
**AKBAR, M.J.**  
**NEHRU : THE MAKING OF INDIA.**  
London : Viking Penguin Inc. in association with Rupa & Co,  
1988, 609 pp, Price UK 17.95.  
ISBN : 0-670-81699-X.  
Keywords: biography; political doctrine; economic doctrine;  
politics. India.

0020 081 NEH.  
**DIKSHIT, Sheila; NATWAR-SINGH, K.; PARTHASARTHI,  
G.; SHARADA PRASAD, H.Y.; GOPAL, S.; RAVINDER  
KUMAR (Ed.)**  
**JAWAHARLAL NEHRU CENTENARY VOLUME.**  
Delhi : Oxford University Press, 1989, 735 pp., Price INR 500.00.  
ISBN : 0 19 562433 5.  
Keywords: political doctrine; economic doctrine; sociology;  
freedom movement; politics; non-aligned nations;  
panchsheel; religious doctrine; culture. India. Indian  
National Congress; AICC.

0021 081 RAM.  
**RAMPHAL, Sridath.**  
**ONE WORLD TO SHARE : Selected Speeches of the  
Commonwealth Secretary-General, 1975-9.**  
Delhi : Oxford University Press, 1979, 444 pp. includes appendices,  
index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 80.00.  
ISBN : 19 561267 1.  
Keywords: foreign relation; peace; economic development.  
international; Non-aligned nations. Commonwealth.

## 159.9 PSYCHOLOGY

0022 159.9.  
**PARANGIMALIL, Bastin.**  
**TOWARD INTEGRAL HOLISM IN PSYCHOLOGY.**  
New Delhi : Inter-India Publications, 1990, 300 pp,  
Price Indian Rs. 290.00.  
ISBN : 81-210-023-X.  
Keywords: psychology; human behaviour; educational  
psychology.

0023 159.923(540).  
**KAKAR, Sudhir (Ed.)**  
**IDENTITY AND ADULTHOOD.**  
Delhi : Oxford University Press, 1979, 134 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 35.00.  
Keywords: psychology; adult psychology; youth; education.  
India.

## 3-055.2 FEMANISM - WOMEN

0024 3-055.2(-73).  
**SMITH, Mike; WOOD, Eddie; LANGRISH, Sandra; SMITH,  
Kay; DAVIDSON, Lynne; MOGRIDGE, Christine.**  
**A DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME FOR WOMEN IN  
MANAGEMENT.**  
Hampshire (England) : Gower Publishing Company, 1985, 445  
pp., Price Indian Rs. 489.90.  
ISBN : 0-566-00710-X.  
Keywords: women; women executive; management; economic  
development; administration; case study. USA.  
MSC, UMIST.

0025 3-055.2(-77).  
**AHMED, Iftikhar (Ed.)**  
**TECHNOLOGY AND RURAL WOMEN : CONCEPTUAL AND  
EMPIRICAL  
ISSUES : A Study Prepared for the International Labour Office  
within the Framework of the World Employment Programme.**  
London : George Allen & Unwin, 1985, 383 pp., Price UK £22.00.  
ISBN : 0-04-382043-3.  
Keywords: women; social development; economic development;  
rural development; employment; technology;  
women worker; food processing; food preservation;  
household work; agro-industry. Asia; Africa; DCS;  
LDC.

0026 3-055.2(100).  
**ASAHI SHIMBUN.**  
**WOMEN IN A CHANGING WORLD : Proceedings of the Asahi  
International Symposium held at Tokyo, Japan,  
October 23-25, 1985.**  
Tokyo : Asahi International Symposium Secretariat, Asahi  
Shimbun, Asahi Evening News, 1985, 137 pp.,  
Keywords: women; social development; economic development;  
twentyfirst century. international. Asahi Shimbun.

- 0027 3-055.2(100).  
**ICW; NCRFW; CAWP.**  
**PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR ON LEADERSHIP TRAINING FOR RURAL WOMEN IN SOCIO-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT,**  
 Manila, Philippines, 22-28 February 1979.  
 Bangkok/Quezon City: International Council of Women, National Commission on the Role of Filipino Women, and Civil Assembly of Women of the Philippines, 1979, 78 pp.,  
 Keywords: women; leadership; rural women; economic development; social development. international. ICW; NCRFW; CAWP.
- 0028 3-055.2(100).  
**ILO.**  
**WOMEN IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT : Critical Issues.**  
 Geneva : International Labour Office, 1980, iii+51 pp.,  
 Price Swiss Frs. 12.50.  
 ISBN : 92-2-102388-5.  
 Keywords: women; economic development; rural development; women worker; social development; case study. Africa; Asia; Europe; Colombia; Ghana; Bangladesh; China; Yugoslavia; Poland. ILO.
- 0029 3-055.2(100).  
**LOUFI, Martha Fetherolf.**  
**RURAL WOMEN : Unequal Partners in Development.** 3rd Imp with modification,  
 Geneva : International Labour Office, 1982, v+80 pp. including photographs, biblio, etc., Price Swiss Frs. 12.50.  
 ISBN : 92-2-102389-3.  
 Keywords: women; rural women; women worker; employment; economic development; social development; women's participation; household work. international. ILO.
- 0030 3-055.2(100).  
**MAHARANI OF BARODA; MITRA, S.M.**  
**THE POSITION OF WOMEN IN INDIAN LIFE.**  
 Delhi : Neeraj Publishing House, 1981, 358 pp., Price INR 110.00.  
 Keywords: women; economic development; social development; education; employment. international.
- 0031 3-055.2(100).  
**PHADNIS, Urmila; MALANI, Indra (Ed.)**  
**WOMEN OF THE WORLD - Illusion and Reality.**  
 New Delhi : Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, 1978, x+283 pp. includes tables, bibliography, index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 65.00.  
 ISBN : 0 7069 0489 3.  
 Keywords: women; social development; economic development; political development; muslim women. international; India; Nepal; Japan; Philippines; Egypt; France; USA; Kenya.
- 0032 3-055.2(100).  
**RENO, Barbara Morrison (Ed.)**  
**CREDIT WOMEN'S ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT : A Dialogue Among Entrepreneurs, Bankers and Development Specialists on Issues Related to Credit for Business Enterprise.**  
 Washington, D.C. : World Council of Credit Unions, Inc. in collaboration with Overseas Education Fund, 1981, 44 pp. includes photographs,  
 Keywords: women; women industrialist; women worker; employment; production; credit; coop credit. international; Paraguay; Philippines; Kenya; USA; Argentina. WOCCU; USAID; ACOSCA; COLAC; ACCU; Credicoop, Ltd.; Manila Community Services, Inc.; Institutions in Korea; Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.; Inter-American Development Bank; Women's World Banking, Inc.
- 0033 3-055.2(100).  
**SEN, Amartya K.**  
**WOMEN, TECHNOLOGY AND SEXUAL DIVISIONS.**  
 Geneva : United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, 1985, 34 pp.,  
 Keywords: women; technology; employment; discrimination. international. UN; UNCTAD; INSTRAW.
- 0034 3-055.2(100).  
**UNITED NATIONS.**  
**REPORT OF THE WORLD CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED NATIONS DECADE FOR WOMEN : EQUALITY, DEVELOPMENT AND PEACE,** Copenhagen, 14 to 30 July 1980.  
 New York : United Nations Publication, 1980, 238 pp.,  
 Price US \$ 18.00.  
 Keywords: women; social development; economic development; UN women decade. international. UN.
- 0035 3-055.2(100).  
**WIGNARAJA, Ponna.**  
**WOMEN, POVERTY AND RESOURCES.**  
 New Delhi : SAGE Publications, 1990, 237 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 180/-.  
 Keywords: women; education; economic development; social development; case study; women coop; rural development; development project. Asia; Africa; Latin America; Bangladesh; India; Pakistan; Nepal; LDC; DCS. UNICEF; SEWA.
- 0036 3-055.2(5).  
**AGARWAL, Bina; DUBE, Leela (Ed.)**  
**STRUCTURES OF PATRIARCHY : STATE, COMMUNITY AND HOUSEHOLD IN MODERNISING ASIA : Women and the Household in Asia - Vol. 2**  
 New Delhi : Kali for Women, 1988, 254 pp., Price INR 160.00.  
 Keywords: women; economic development; social development; employment; exploitation. Asia; Sri Lanka; Malaysia; India; China; Singapore; Bangladesh. Kali for Women.
- 0037 3-055.2(5).  
**BHASIN, Kamla; KHAN, Nighat Said.**  
**SOME QUESTIONS ON FEMINISM AND ITS RELEVANCE IN SOUTH ASIA.**  
 New Delhi : Kali for Women, 1986, 22 pp., Price Indian Rs. 5.00.  
 Keywords: women; social development; education; employment; economic development. Asia; Asia, South. Kali for Women; SARC.
- 0038 3-055.2(5).  
**ILO.**  
**RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND WOMEN IN ASIA : Proceedings and Conclusions of the ILO Tripartite Asian Regional Seminar, Mahabaleshwar, Maharashtra, India, 6-11 April 1981.**  
 Geneva : International Labour Office, 1982, 88 pp. including tables, statistics, etc, Price Swiss Frs. 15.00.  
 ISBN : 92-2-102944-1.  
 Keywords: women; rural development; economic development; agriculture; migration. Asia; India; Maharashtra. ILO; MEGS.
- 0039 3-055.2(510).  
**CROLL, Elizabeth.**  
**WOMEN AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN CHINA : Production and Reproduction. : Women, Work and Development, 11**  
 Geneva : International Labour Office, 1985, 172 pp.,  
 Price Swiss Fr. 20.00.  
 ISBN : 92-2-105217-6.  
 Keywords: women; economic development; rural development; women labour. China. ILO.

- 0040 3-055.2(510).  
**MOUDUD, Hasna Jasmuddin.**  
**WOMEN IN CHINA.**  
 New Delhi : Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 1980, 94 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 45.00  
 ISBN : 0-7069-1084-2.  
 Keywords: women; social development; economic development;  
 education. China
- 0041 3-055.2(520).  
**ROBINS-MOWRY, Dorothy.**  
**THE HIDDEN SUN : WOMEN OF MODERN JAPAN.**  
 Boulder/Colorado : Westview Press, 1983, 394 pp., appendix,  
 notes, bib., index, Price Indian Rs. 597.40.  
 ISBN : 0-86531-421-7.  
 Keywords: women; social development; economic development;  
 political development. Japan.
- 0042 3-055.2(540).  
**ANDIAPPAN, P.**  
**WOMEN AND WORK : A Comparative Study of Sex**  
**Discrimination in Employment in Indian and the U.S.A.**  
 Bombay : Somaiya Publications Pvt. Ltd, 1980, xi+155 pp.  
 includes tables, bibliography, index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 40.00.  
 Keywords: women; women employment; economic problem;  
 social development; law. India; USA.
- 0043 3-055.2(540).  
**AWASTY, Indra.**  
**RURAL WOMEN OF INDIA : A Socio-Economic Profile of**  
**Jammu Women.**  
 Delhi : B.P. Publishing Corporation, 1982, vi+482 pp.  
 includes tables, appendices, index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 175.00.  
 Keywords: women; rural women; economic development;  
 social development; employment; women worker.  
 India; J & K.
- 0044 3-055.2(540).  
**BLUMBERG, Rhoda Lois; DWARAKI, Leela.**  
**INDIA'S EDUCATED WOMEN : Options and Constraints.**  
 Delhi : Hindustan Publishing Corporation (India), 1980, 172 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 60.00.  
 Keywords: women; education; social development; economic  
 development; employment. India.
- 0045 3-055.2(540).  
**BRIJBHUSHAN, Jamila.**  
**MUSLIM WOMEN IN PURDAH AND OUT OF IT.**  
 New Delhi : Vikash Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, viii+133  
 pp. includes bibliography, glossary, index, etc, Price INR 50.00.  
 ISBN : 0-7069-1074-5.  
 Keywords: women; muslim women; social development;  
 economic development; purdah system. India.
- 0046 3-055.2(540).  
**D'LIMA, Hazel.**  
**WOMEN IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT : A Study of Maharashtra.**  
 New Delhi : Concept Publishing Company, 1983, 211 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 80.00.  
 Keywords: women; social development; educational develop-  
 ment; economic development; administration. India;  
 Maharashtra.
- 0047 3-055.2(540).  
**De SOUZA, Alfred (Ed.)**  
**WOMEN IN CONTEMPORARY INDIA AND SOUTH ASIA.**  
 New Delhi : Manohar Publications, 1980, xii+326 pp.  
 includes tables, figures, bibliography, index, etc,  
 Price Indian Rs. 90.00.
- Keywords: women; social development; economic development;  
 political development; rural women; urban women;  
 religion; law; women worker; employment; Muslim  
 women; purdah system. India; Pakistan; Bangladesh;  
 Sri Lanka; Nepal.
- 0048 3-055.2(540).  
**GANDHI, M.K.**  
**HINGORANI, Anand T. (Ed.)**  
**THE ROLE OF WOMEN.** : Pocket Gandhi Series No. 9  
 Bombay : Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1964, 120 pp., Price INR 1.50.  
 Keywords: women; economic development; social development.  
 India. Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan.
- 0049 3-055.2(540).  
**GHOSH, S.K.**  
**WOMEN IN A CHANGING SOCIETY.**  
 New Delhi : Ashish Publishing House, 1984, 188 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 100.00.  
 Keywords: women; social development; economic development;  
 law. India. Law Research Institute.
- 0050 3-055.2(540).  
**GUPTA, Amit Kumar (Ed.)**  
**WOMEN AND SOCIETY : The Developmental Perspective.**  
 New Delhi : Criterion Publications, 1986, 341 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 250.00.  
 Keywords: women; economic development; social development;  
 education; politics; employment; leadership. India.
- 0051 3-055.2(540).  
**JAIN, Devaki.**  
**MAZUMDAR, Vina; SHARMA, Kumud (Ed.)**  
**FROM DISSOCIATION TO REHABILITATION : Report on a**  
**Experiment to Promote Self-Employment in an Urban Area :**  
**Women in Developing Economy 1**  
 Bombay : Allied Publishers, 1975, 32 pp. + tables, photographs,  
 etc, Price Indian Rs. 4.00.  
 Keywords: women; employment; history; economic planning;  
 women worker; self-employed women; womens  
 association. India. SEWA; ICSSR.
- 0052 3-055.2(540).  
**MAZUMDAR, Vina (Ed.)**  
**SYMBOLS OF POWER : Studies on the Political Status of Women**  
**in India.**  
 Bombay : Allied Publishers Private Limited, 1979, xxiv+373 pp.  
 includes tables, appendices, index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 60.00.  
 Keywords: women; politics; social development; economic  
 development; politics; administration; case study.  
 India.
- 0053 3-055.2(540).  
**MINAULT, Gail (Ed.)**  
**THE EXTENDED FAMILY : Women and Political Participation**  
**in India and Pakistan.**  
 Delhi : Chanakya Publications, 1981, xii+312 pp. Includes  
 tables, figures, maps, index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 90.00.  
 Keywords: women; women politics; political development;  
 social development; womens movement; womens  
 association. India; Pakistan.
- 0054 3-055.2(540).  
**MUKHERJI, Anindita; VERMA, Neelam.**  
**SOCIO-ECONOMIC BACKWARDNESS IN WOMEN.**  
 New Delhi : Ashish Publishing House, 1987, 67 pp., Price INR 50.  
 ISBN : 81-7024-096-4.  
 Keywords: women; social development; economic development;  
 employment. India.



- 0055 3-055.2(540).  
**RAO, N.J. Usha.**  
**WOMEN IN A DEVELOPING SOCIETY.** 2nd Revised Edition,  
 New Delhi : Ashish Publishing House, 1985, vi+180 pp. includes  
 tables, figures, maps, references, index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 100.  
 ISBN : 81-7024-034-4.  
 Keywords: women; economic development; social development;  
 rural women; rural development; women worker;  
 employment. India; Karnataka.
- 0056 3-055.2(540).  
**RAO, V.V. Prakasa; RAO, V. Nandini.**  
**MARRIAGE, THE FAMILY AND WOMEN IN INDIA.**  
 New Delhi : Heritage Publishers, 1982, x+244 pp. includes  
 tables, references, index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 75.00.  
 Keywords: women; social development; marriage; feminism;  
 employment. India.
- 0057 3-055.2(540).  
**SAPRU, R.K.**  
**WOMEN AND DEVELOPMENT.**  
 New Delhi : Ashish Publishing House, 1989, 346 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 300.00.  
 ISBN : 81-7024-238-X.  
 Keywords: women; economic development; social development;  
 education; employment. India.
- 0058 3-055.2(540).  
**SATNAM KAUR.**  
**WOMEN IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT (A Case Study).**  
 Delhi : Mittal Publications, 1987, 164 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 160.00.  
 Keywords: women; social development; economic development;  
 case study; bibliography. India; Haryana.
- 0059 3-055.2(540).  
**SHAH, Kalpana.**  
**WOMEN'S LIBERATION AND VOLUNTARY ACTION.**  
 New Delhi : Ajanta Publications, 1984, 155 pp. includes  
 index, appendix, etc., Price Indian Rs. 50.00.  
 Keywords: women; social development; economic development;  
 leadership; case study. India; Gujarat.
- 0060 3-055.2(540).  
**SINHA, Pushpa.**  
**ROLE CONFLICT AMONG THE WORKING WOMEN.**  
 New Delhi : Anmol Publications, 1987, 127 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 100.00.  
 Keywords: women; working women; social development;  
 economic development; employment. India.
- 0061 3-055.2(540).  
**VORA, Roopa; SEN, Arun K.**  
**STATUS EDUCATION & PROBLEMS OF INDIAN WOMEN.**  
 2nd Edn.,  
 Delhi : Akshat Publications, 1989, 144 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 150/-.  
 ISBN : 81-85069-14-X.  
 Keywords: women; social development; economic development;  
 education; working women. India.
- 0062 3-055.2(540).  
**WOMEN & CHILD DEVELOPMENT, Department of.**  
**NATIONAL PERSPECTIVE PLAN FOR WOMEN 1988-2000.**  
 New Delhi : Department of Women & Child Development,  
 Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of  
 India, 1988, 205+cl pp, Price Indian Rs. 64.00.  
 Keywords: women; social development; economic development;  
 education; health; politics; employment. India.
- 0063 3-055.2(540).  
**YWCA.**  
**THE EDUCATED WOMAN IN INDIAN SOCIETY TODAY :**  
 A Study Carried out by the Y W C A of India.  
 Bombay : Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., 1971,  
 187 pp.  
 Keywords: women; education; social development; economic  
 development; employment; leadership; biblio-  
 graphy. India. YWCA.
- 0064 3-055.2(548.7).  
**KURIAN, Rachel.**  
**WOMEN WORKERS IN THE SRI LANKA PLANTATION**  
**SECTOR : An Historical and Contemporary Analysis : Women,**  
**Work and Development - 5**  
 Geneva : International Labour Office, 1982, xiv+138 pp.  
 including tables, statistics, biblio., index, etc,  
 Price Swiss Fr. 20.00.  
 ISBN : 92-2-102992-1.  
 Keywords: women; women worker; plantation labour;  
 plantation; employment; labour; history; research.  
 Sri Lanka. ILO.
- 0065 3-055.2(549.3).  
**WALLACE, Ben J; AHSAN, Rosie Mujid; HUSSAIN, Shahnaz**  
**Huq; AHSAN, Ekramul.**  
**THE INVISIBLE RESOURCE : Women and Work in Rural**  
**Bangladesh.**  
 Boulder and London : Westview Press, 1987, 161 pp.  
 ISBN : 0-8133-7279-8.  
 Keywords: women; women labour; agricultural labour; rural  
 development. Bangladesh.
- 0066 3-055.2(593).  
**OMVEDT, Gail.**  
**WOMEN IN POPULAR MOVEMENTS : INDIA AND**  
**THAILAND DURING THE DECADE OF WOMEN. : UNRISD**  
**Participation Programme Series.**  
 Geneva : United Nations Research Institute for Social Develop-  
 ment, 1986, 65 pp.  
 Keywords: women; social development; economic development.  
 India; Thailand. UNRISD.
- 0067 3-055.2(593).  
**PHONGPAICHIT, Pasuk.**  
**FROM PESANT GIRLS TO BANGKOK MASSEUSES : Women,**  
**Work and Development - 2**  
 Geneva : International Labour Office, 1982, ix+80,  
 Price Swiss Frs. 15.00.  
 ISBN : 92-2-103013-X.  
 Keywords: women; social development; economic development;  
 women farmer; village women; urban women;  
 rural development. Thailand. ILO.
- 0068 3-055.2(73).  
**TEWARI, Harish C.**  
**UNDERSTANDING PERSONALITY AND MOTIVES**  
**OF WOMEN MANAGERS : Research for Business**  
**Decisions, No. 16** Ann Arbor, Michigan : UMI Research  
 Press, 1980, xiii+148 pp. includes tables, appendices, biblio.,  
 index, etc,  
 Price Indian Rs. 247.70.  
 ISBN : 0-8357-1055-6.  
 Keywords: women; women executive; personnel management;  
 psychology; motivation. USA.

## 301 SOCIOLOGY/SOCIAL SCIENCE

0069 304.  
**MYRDAK, Jan.**  
**INDIA WAITS.**  
 Madras : Sangam Books (India) Pvt. Ltd., 1984, 394 pp. includes photographs, etc. Price Indian Rs. 95.00.  
 Keywords: sociology; anthropology; freedom movement; culture; village; politics; society. India.

0070 304(84).  
**CUSICANQUI, Silvia Rivera.**  
**OPPRESSED BUT NOT DEFEATED : Peasant Struggles Among the Aymara and Quechwa in Bolivia, 1900-1980 : Participation Programme Series.**  
 Geneva : United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, 1987, xiii+222 pp. includes tables, figures, bibliography, glossary, etc.  
 Keywords: social development; peasant movement; labour movement; political movement; national movement. Bolivia. UNRISD.

0071 308(5).  
**SINHA, Durganand; KAO, Henry S.R. (Ed.)**  
**SOCIAL VALUES AND DEVELOPMENT - Asian Perspectives.**  
 New Delhi : SAGE Publications, 1988, 336 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 195.00.  
 ISBN : 81-7036-106-0.  
 Keywords: values; social values; economic development; social development; social questions; social policy; sociography. Asia; India; Bangladesh; Korea, R.O.; Hong Kong; Taiwan; Indonesia; Malaysia; Japan; China.

0072 308(520).  
**VARMA, Rameswari; SASTRY, N.N.**  
**MISTRA, R.P. (Ed.)**  
**HABITAT ASIA : Issues and responses, Volume III : JAPAN and SINGAPORE.**  
 New Delhi : Concept Publishing Company, 1979, 192 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 200.00 (for a set of three volumes).  
 Keywords: sociology; social development; politics; social geography; people. Asia; Japan; Singapore.

0073 308(540).  
**BHOOSHAN, B.S.; MISRA, R.P. and MISHRA, R.P. (Ed.)**  
**HABITAT ASIA : Issues in Responses, Volume I : India.**  
 New Delhi : Concept Publishing Company, 1979, 288 pp. including index, figures, etc., Price Indian Rs. 200.00 (for a set of three volumes).  
 Keywords: sociology; social development; politics; social geography; people. Asia; India.

0074 308(598.1).  
**SURI, Donna; MISRA, R.P.; ACHYUTHA, R.N. ; BHOOSHAN, B.S.**  
**MISRA, R.P. (Ed.)**  
**HABITAT ASIA : Issues and Responses, Volume II : INDONESIA and PHILIPPINES.**  
 New Delhi : Concept Publishing Company, 1979, 187 pp. including appendix, index, etc., Price Indian Rs. 200.00 (for a set of three volumes).  
 Keywords: sociology; social development; politics; social geography; people. Asia; Indonesia; Philippines.

## 31 STATISTICS

0075 311.2(100).  
**VARDE, Varsha.**  
**REFERENCE BOOK ON STATISTICAL METHODS [With Illustrations].**  
 Bombay : National Institute of Bank Management, 1979, 317 pp. includes tables, figures, etc. Price Indian Rs. 55.00.  
 Keywords: statistics; research method. international. NIBM.

0076 311:63(5).  
**FAO/RAPA.**  
**SELECTED INDICATORS OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE DEVELOPMENT IN ASIA-PACIFIC REGION, 1975-85 : RAPA Publication : 1986/14.**  
 Bangkok : FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, 1986, 127 pp.  
 Keywords: statistics; agricultural statistics; agricultural production. Asia; Pacific. FAO; RAPA.

0077 31:33(540).  
**AGRAWAL, A.N.; VARMA, H.O.; GUPTA, R.C.**  
**INDIA - ECONOMIC INFORMATION YEAR BOOK 1989-90, 4th Revised Edition,**  
 New Delhi : National Publishing House, 1989, 319 pp. includes statistical tables, etc. Price Indian Rs. 220.00.  
 ISBN : 81-214-0332-4.  
 Keywords: statistics; economic development; production statistics; socioeconomic condition; national income; living standard; population; labour; employment; agriculture; industry; mineral; energy; foreign trade; transportation; communication; economic aid; money; price policy; banking; public finance; education; health; five year plan; economic planning. India.

0078 31:63(100).  
**UNCTAD.**  
**UNCTAD COMMODITY YEARBOOK 1986, 1987, 1988.**  
 New York : United Nations Publication, 1987, 1986 (16965/28-03-1989), 1987 (16966/28-03-1989), 1988 (17523/19-01-1990).  
 Keywords: statistics; agricultural commodity; trade; commodity trade; yearbook. international. UN; UNCTAD.

0079 31:63(100).  
**UNCTAD.**  
**YEARBOOK OF INTERNATIONAL COMMODITY STATISTICS 1984, 1985.**  
 New York : United Nations Publication, 1984 (1st Edn), 1985, 1984 (16095/06-03-1985), 1985 (17463/05-12-1989).  
 Keywords: statistics; commodity statistics. international. UN; UNCTAD.

## 321 POLITICAL SCIENCE

0080 323.1(54).  
**WILSON, A. Jeyaratnam; dalton, Dennis (Ed.)**  
**THE STATES OF SOUTH ASIA : Problems of National Integration : Essays in Honour of W.H. Morris-Jones.**  
 New Delhi : Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 1982, 343 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 150.00.  
 Keywords: politics; political problem; social development; social integration; political integration; national integration; ethnic problem. Asia; Asia, South; Pakistan; India; Bangladesh; Sri Lanka.

- 0081 323.1(540).  
**ISRAEL, Milton** (Ed.)  
**NATIONAL UNITY** : The South Asian Experience.  
 New Delhi : Promilla & Co. Publishers, 1983, xiii+247 pp.  
 includes tables, figures, etc, Price Indian Rs. 150.00.  
 Keywords: national movement; politics; social development;  
 ethnic problem; education; national integration.  
 India; Sri Lanka.
- 0082 327(5).  
**SAKSENA, K.P.**  
**COOPERATION IN DEVELOPMENT** : Problems and Prospects  
 for India and ASEAN.  
 New Delhi : SAGE Publications, 1986, 220 pp., appendix,  
 abbreviations, etc., Price Indian Rs. 150.00.  
 ISBN : 81-7036-029-3.  
 Keywords: politics; foreign policy; foreign affairs; economic  
 collaboration; social conflict. Asia; India. ASEAN.
- 0083 327(54)  
**MISHRA, P.K.**  
**INDIA, PAKISTAN, NEPAL AND BANGLADESH** : India as a  
 Factor in the Intra-Regional Interaction in South Asia.  
 Delhi : Sandeep Prakashan, 1979, 286 pp., errata,  
 Price Indian Rs. 70.00.  
 Keywords: trade; economic collaboration; politics; foreign  
 relation; foreign policy. India; Pakistan; Bangladesh;  
 Nepal.
- 0084 327(73).  
**RUDOLPH, Lloyd I.; RUDOLPH, Susanne Hoerber.**  
**THE REGIONAL IMPERATIVE** : The Administration of U.S.  
 Foreign Policy Towards South Asian States Under Presidents  
 Johnson and Nixon.  
 New Delhi : Concept Publishing Company, 1980, xiv+465 pp.  
 includes tables, figures, charts, annexes, epilogue, index,  
 Price Indian Rs. 80.00.  
 Keywords: politics; foreign policy; economic policy; PL-480;  
 economic aid; foreign relation. USA; Asia; Asia,  
 South; India.
- 0085 329(540).  
**ZAIDI, A MoIn** (Ed.)  
**A TRYST WITH DESTINY : A STUDY OF ECONOMIC POLICY  
 RESOLUTIONS OF I.N.C. PASSED DURING THE LAST 100  
 YEARS.**  
 New Delhi : Indian Institute of Applied Political Research, 1989,  
 436 pp.  
 Keywords: politics; socialism; economic policy; policy  
 resolution; democracy; secularism; political party.  
 India. INC; IAPR; AICC; Indian National Congress.
- 0086 329.7(100).  
**GALBRAITH, John Kenneth.**  
**THE AGE OF UNCERTAINTY.**  
 London : British Broadcasting Corporation, 1977, 366 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 100.00.  
 ISBN : 0 563 12887 9.  
 Role of Karl Marx and Lenin in politics, socialism and economic  
 development.  
 Keywords: political movement; national movement; political  
 doctrine; communism; capitalism; economic  
 doctrine. international.
- 0087 329.7(540).  
**CHICHEROV, Alexander.**  
**JAWAHARLAL NEHRU AND THE INDIAN NATIONAL  
 CONGRESS.**  
 New Delhi : Allied Publishers Private Limited, 1985, 115 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 15.00.  
 Keywords: politics; political movement. India. Indian National  
 Congress; AICC.
- 0088 329.7(596).  
**SHAWCROSS, William.**  
**THE QUALITY OF MERCY** - Cambodia, Holocaust and Modern  
 Conscience.  
 Douglas (UK) : Fontana Paperbacks, and William Collins Sons  
 & Co. Ltd., Glasgow, 1985, 490 pp. including index,  
 ISBN : 0-00-636972-3.  
 Keywords: politics; national movement; public administration;  
 international conflict; military service. Cambodia;  
 Vietnam.
- 330 ECONOMICS - GENERAL AND  
 DEVELOPMENT**
- 0089 330.1.  
**HAJELA, T.N.**  
**HISTORY OF ECONOMIC THOUGHT.** 8th Edition.  
 Agra (India) : Shiva Lal Agarwala & Company, 1987, 621 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 40.00.  
 Keywords: economic doctrine; economic history; economics.  
 international.
- 0090 330.341.232(-77).  
**SINGER, Hans; WOOD, John; JENNINGS, Tonny.**  
**FOOD AID** : The Challenge and the Opportunity.  
 Oxford : Clarendon Press, 1987, xiii+245 pp. includes tables,  
 appendices, index, bibliography, etc., Price Indian Rs. 270.00.  
 ISBN : 0-19-828518-3 (pbk).  
 Keywords: food aid; food policy; food distribution; economic  
 collaboration; drought relief; social welfare;  
 economic aid. DCS; LDC.
- 0091 330.45(540).  
**SHARMA, G.D.**  
**HOW TO START YOUR OWN SMALL SCALE INDUSTRY.**  
 New Delhi : Vision Books, 1984, 223 pp., Price Indian Rs. 60.00.  
 Keywords: industry; small scale industry; cottage industry;  
 production management. India.
- 0092 330.564(540).  
**MAL, Dillip Kumar.**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME & WEALTH IN INDIA  
 DURING FIVE YEAR PLANS.**  
 Calcutta : Firma KLM Private Limited, 1981, xix+199 pp. includes  
 tables, bibliography, errata, index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 28.00.  
 Keywords: economic development; national income; income  
 distribution; per capita income; five year plan;  
 wealth distribution. India.
- 330:341.232 ECONOMIC AID & TECHNICAL  
 ASSISTANCE**
- 0093 330.341.123(-77).  
**ABBOTT, George C.**  
**INTERNATIONAL INDEBTEDNESS AND THE DEVELOP-  
 ING COUNTRIES.**  
 New Delhi : Vikas Publishing House Private Ltd, 1980, 312 pp.  
 includes tables, bibliography, index, etc,  
 Price Indian Rs. 125.00.  
 Keywords: credit; investment; debt; foreign debt; economic  
 aid; economic collaboration; foreign trade.  
 international; DCS; LDC.

0094 330:341.232(-77).

**IDRC.**

**WITH OUR OWN HANDS** : Research for Third World Development : Canada's Contribution Through the International Development Research Centre 1970-1985.

Ottawa : International Development Research Centre, 1986, 206 pp.

ISBN : 0-88936-460-5.

Keywords: agriculture; agricultural research; rural development; research; economic aid. Canada; DCS; LDC. IDRC.

0095 330:341.232(-77).

**RADETZKI, Marian.**

**AID AND DEVELOPMENT** : A Handbook for Small Donors : Praeger Special Studies in International Economics and Development.

New York : Praeger Publishers, 1973, xxiv+323 pp., Price UK 9.

Keywords: economic aid; technical assistance. LDC; DCS.

0096 330:341.232(5).

**LEWIS, John P.**

**ASIAN DEVELOPMENT** : The Role of Development Assistance : Asian Agenda Report 7.

New York : University Press of America, 1987, 49 pp.,

Price US \$ 6.95.

ISBN : 0-8191-6590-5.

Keywords: economic aid; economic collaboration; futurology; economic policy. Asia; Japan. Asian Society.

0097 330:341.232(540).

**LIPTON, Michael; TOYE, John.**

**DOES AID WORK IN INDIA?** : A Country Study of the Impact of Official Development Assistance.

London : Routledge, 1990, 276 pp., index,

Price Indian Rs. 1,032.00.

ISBN : 0-415-01096-9.

Keywords: economic development; economic aid; poverty; economic collaboration. India.

### 331 LABOUR & EMPLOYMENT

0098 331(540).

**SARMA MARLA, V.**

**BONDED LABOUR IN INDIA** : National Survey on the Incidence of Bonded Labour - Final Report, January 1981.

New Delhi : Biblia Impex Private Ltd., 1981, xvi+227 pp.

includes statistical tables, index, glossary, etc,

Price Indian Rs. 85.00.

Keywords: labour; bonded labour; child labour; exploitation; unemployment; labour movement; agricultural labour; social questions. India; AP; Bihar; Gujarat; Karnataka; MP; Maharashtra; Orissa; Rajasthan; Tamil Nadu; UP. Gandhi Peace Foundation; Academy of Gandhian Studies.

0099 331.32(100).

**GOLDSCHMIDT-CLERMONT, Luise.**

**UNPAID WORK IN THE HOUSEHOLD** : A Review of Economic Evaluation Methods : Women, Work and Development, 1.

Geneva : International Labour Office, 1983, 137 pp.,

Price Indian Rs. 91.00.

ISBN : 92-2-103085-7.

Keywords: labour; women labour; household work; bonded labour; evaluation; work evaluation. international. ILO.

0100 331.83(-77).

**GINNEKEN, Wouter van (Ed.)**

**TRENDS IN EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOMES** : Case Studies on Developing Countries.

Geneva : International Labour Office, 1988, 161 pp.,

Price Indian Rs. 228.00

ISBN : 92-2-106318-6.

Keywords: labour; labour income; employment; living standard; wages; case study; self employment. Asia; Africa; Latin America; Colombia; Tanzania; Sri Lanka; China; DCS; LDC. ILO.

0101 331.86(540).

**VIRMANI, B.R.; VOLL, Klaus J. (Ed.)**

**WORKERS' EDUCATION.**

New Delhi : Vision Books, 1989, 238 pp., Price Indian Rs. 190.

ISBN : 81-7094-042-7.

Keywords: labour; education; training. India; Germany, FR; DCS; LDC.

0102 331:3-055.2(100).

**MIES, Maria.**

**PATRIARCHY AND ACCUMULATION ON A WORLD SCALE : WOMEN IN THE INTERNATIONAL DIVISION OF LABOUR.**

London : Zed Books Ltd., 1986, 251 pp., Price Indian Rs. 202.24.

ISBN : 0-86232-342-8.

Keywords: women; women labour; feminism; women liberation; social development; economic development; labour. international. ILO.

0103 331:3-055.2(5).

**ICFTU.**

**ASIAN WOMEN IN COMMUNITY AT WORK IN TRADE UNIONS** : Report of the ICFTU Regional Seminar for Asian Women Trade Unionists (Tokyo, Japan; 27 Sept. - 15 Oct., 1971).

New Delhi : ICFTU, Asian Trade Union College, 1971, 40 pp.

Keywords: women; labour; trade union. Asia. ICFTU; ATUC.

0104 331:3-055.2(540).

**MIES, Maria; LALITA K.; KRISHNA KUMARI.**

**INDIAN WOMEN IN SUBSISTENCE AND AGRICULTURAL LABOUR** : Women, Work and Development, 12.

Geneva : International Labour Office, 1986, 158 pp.,

Price Indian Rs. 200.00.

ISBN : 92-2-105397-0.

Keywords: women; agricultural labour; women labour; bonded labour; women organisation. India. ILO.

### 332 CREDIT, BANKING & FINANCING

0105 332(540).

**SUNEJA, H.R.**

**PRACTICE AND LAW OF BANKING.**

Bombay : Himalaya Publishing House, 1990, 599 pp.,

Price Indian Rs. 190/-.

ISBN : 81-7040-131-3.

Keywords: banking; law; banking law. India.

0106 332(541.35).

**NEPAL RASTRA BANK.**

**AGRICULTURAL CREDIT REVIEW WURVEY NEPAL, Volume III : The Survey Report.**

Kathmandu : Agricultural Credit Division, Nepal Rastra Bank, 1980, 176 pp. including tables, figures, etc., Price US \$ 20.00.

Keywords: banking; agricultural credit; agricultural development; coop credit; rural development. Nepal. Nepal Rastra Bank; saaha; ADBN.

0107 332(86)

ZAMOSC, Leon.

THE AGRARIAN QUESTION AND THE PEASANT MOVEMENT IN COLOMBIA : Struggles of the National Peasant Association 1967-1981 : Cambridge Latin American Studies 58. Cambridge/Geneva : Cambridge University Press and UNRISD, 1986, xx+289 pp. includes tables, figures, maps, notes, biblio, index, etc.

ISBN : 0 521 32010 0

Keywords: land reform; agrarian reform; peasant movement. Colombia. UNRISD; CINEP.

0108 332.2(549.3)

BANGLADESH BANK; ACD.

PROBLEMS AND ISSUES OF AGRICULTURAL CREDIT AND RURAL FINANCE : Deliberations of the International Workshop on Providing Financial Services to the Rural Poor. Dacca : October 23-25, 1978.

Dacca : Agricultural Credit Department, Bangladesh Bank, 1979, 298 pp.

Keywords: agricultural coop; coop credit; rural development. Bangladesh. ACD.

### 333 LAND REFORM

0109 333(5)

FAO/RAPA.

AGRARIAN REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT : Report of the Fourth Government Consultation for Asia and the Southwest Pacific on the Follow-up to the World Conference on Agrarian Reform and Rural Development, 21 to 24 May 1985 : RAPA Monograph 6/1985

Bangkok : FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, 1985, 78 pp.

Keywords: agriculture; rural development; land reform; agricultural credit; coop credit; women. Asia; Pacific. FAO.

### 334 COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT - GENERAL

0110 334.

BOTTOMLEY, Trevor.

AN INTRODUCTION TO CO-OPERATIVES : A Programmed Learning Text.

London : Intermediate Technology Publications Ltd, 1979, 67 pp. ISBN : 0 903031 63 9.

Keywords: coop doctrine; coop organisation; coop management; coop law; coop education. Intermediate Technology.

0111 334.

CRAIG, J.G.

PHILOSOPHY, PRINCIPLES AND IDEOLOGIES OF COOPERATIVES : What are there implications for a Vision of the Future? : CFDP Working Paper No. 1.

Saskatoon (Canada) : Co-operative College of Canada, 1980, 21 pp., Price Canadian \$ 2.00.

Keywords: ~~coop doctrine; coop futurology; Canada; Coop~~ College; CFDP.

0112 334.

MUNKNER, Hans-H.

COOPERATIVE PRINCIPLES AND COOPERATIVE LAW : ICDC Papers and Reports Nr. 5.

Mtburg/Lahn : Institute for Co-operation in Developing Countries, Philipps-Universitat, 1974, 155 pp.

Keywords: coop doctrine; coop Law; state & coop; coop management; coop bibliography. international.

0113 334.

SAXENA, S.K.

CO-OPERATIVES AND PEACE.

Markham, Ontario (Canada) : S.K. Saxena & Associates, 1985, 21 pp., Price Canadian \$ 2.00.

Keywords: coop doctrine; coop movement; coop & peace; coop collaboration; producer coop; consumer coop. international. ICA; SCC.

0114 334.

TAGORE, Rabindranath.

THE CO-OPERATIVE PRINCIPLE.

Calcutta : Visva-Bharati, 1963, 65 pp., Price Indian Rs. 1.50.

Keywords: coop principles; coop movement. India.

0115 334.

WATKINS, W.P.

COOPERATIVE PRINCIPLES - Today & Tomorrow.

Manchester (UK) : Holyoake Books, 1986, 168 pp.

ISBN : 0 85195 140 6.

Keywords: coop principles; coop management; coop futurology; coop democracy; coop & socialism; coop education; coop movement. international.

0116 334.

WEERAMAN, P.E.

AIMS AND PRINCIPLES OF COOPERATIVES AND THEIR APPLICATION IN THE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.

Singapore : Singapore National Co-operative Union Ltd, 30 pp.

Keywords: coop doctrine; coop movement. Asia; DCS; LDC.

0117 334.

WINFRED, A. John; KULANDAI SWAMY, V.

HISTORY OF COOPERATIVE THOUGHT.

Coimbatore (India) : Rainbow Publications, 1980, 90 pp.,

Price Indian Rs. 45/-.

Keywords: coop doctrine; coop history; coop commonwealth; coop biography; consumer protection; coop leadership.

0118 334.

YEO, Stephen (Ed.)

NEW VIEWS OF CO-OPERATION : History Workshop Series. London : Routledge, 1988, 276 pp., Price Indian Rs. 873.00.

ISBN : 0-415-02523-0.

Keywords: coop doctrine; coop history; women coop; coop leadership; coop commonwealth; state & coop; cooperative movement. international; UP. Commonwealth.

### 334(-77) COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT : DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

0119 334(-77).

ILO.

THE ROLE OF CO-OPERATIVES IN THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES : Report IV(1) : International Labour Conference, 15th Session 1966, 4th Item on the Agenda.

Geneva : International Labour Office, 1965, 40 pp.,

Keywords: coop movement; social development; economic development; cooperative development. DCS; LDC. ILO.

0120 334(-77)(063).

**CENTROSOYUS; MOSCOW COOP INSTITUTE.**  
**THE ROLE OF THE CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT IN THE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT:** Materials of the International Seminar of Leaders of Co-operative Organisations from Asian, African and Latin American Countries (May 1977). Moscow : CENTROSOYUS, & Moscow Co-operative Institute, 1978, 110 pp.,

**Keywords:** coop movement; coop aid; state & coop. international; Africa; Asia; Latin America; DCS; LDC; USSR. CENTROSOYUS; Moscow Coop Institute.

0121 334(063)(540).

**VMNICM.**  
**FUTUROLOGY WORKSHOP ON COOP - 2001 A.D. - Background Material.**

Pune (India) : Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Cooperative Management, 1980, 39+62+43+ App. pp. (Mimeo).

**Keywords:** coop movement; coop futurology; coop 2001 AD. India.

0122 334(063)(540).

**VMNICM; INDIA (Science & Technology, Department of):**  
**REPORT OF THE WORKSHOP ON COOP - 2001 A.D.,** Pune, January 16-19, 1980. Pune (India) : Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Co-operative Management, 1980, Pages ... (mimeo).

**Keywords:** coop movement; coop futurology; coop 2001 AD. India.

### 334(092). COOPERATIVE BIOGRAPHY

0123 334(092).

**ERONN, Lars; CARLSSON, Alf.**  
**MAURITZ BONOW:** Swedish Co-operator and International Co-operative Leader.

Stockholm : Swedish Co-operative Institute, 1988, 60 pp.  
ISBN : 91-86802-24-0.

**Keywords:** coop biography; coop aid; coop leadership; coop collaboration. international; Sweden.

0124 334(092).

**SHAIKH, A.U. (Ed.)**  
**DOYEN OF COOPERATION:** Reminiscences of Vaikunth L. Mehta.

Bombay : The Shad Adam Shaikh Trust, 1978, 270 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 36/-.

Rome of Mr. Vaikunth L. Mehta in the promotion of co-operative movement.

**Keywords:** coop biography; coop leadership. India.

0125 334(092) DIG.

**PLUNKETT FOUNDATION.**  
**THE LITTLE NUT TREE : THE MEMOIRS OF MARGARET DIGBY.**

Oxford : The Plunkett Foundation for Co-operative Studies, 1979, 415 pp., Price UK 50.00.

ISBN : 0 85042 026 1.

Write-up on Drs. Margaret Digby.

**Keywords:** biography; coop biography; autobiography; coop leadership. UK. Plunkett Foundation.

0126 334(092) PLU.

**DIGBY, Margaret.**  
**HORACE PLUNKETT: AN ANGLO-AMERICAN IRISHMAN.**  
Oxford : Basil Blackwell, 1949, 314 pp., Price UK 5.00.

**Keywords:** biography; coop biography. UK. Plunkett Foundation.

### 334(100) COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT : INTERNATIONAL

0127 334(100).

**COPAC.**  
**THE CHANGING PATTERN OF COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT: REPORT OF THE SYMPOSIUM** (International Agricultural Centre, Wageningen, Netherlands, 14-18 March 1977).

Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives (COPAC), 1977, 24 pp.,

**Keywords:** coop development; coop policy; state & coop; women coop; coop futurology; social policy international; DCS; LDC. COPAC; ICA.

0128 334(100).

**ICA.**  
**TREACY, Mary; VARADI, Lajos (Ed.)**

**CO-OPERATIVES TO-DAY : SELECTED ESSAYS FROM VARIOUS FIELDS OF CO-OPERATIVE ACTIVITIES: A TRIBUTE TO PROF. DR. V. LAAKKONEN.**

Geneva : International Co-operative Alliance, 1986, 529 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 380/-.

**Keywords:** coop doctrine; coop education; coop training; coop research; coop movement; coop management; coop case study; social development; economic development; coop collaboration. international; LDC; DCS. ICA

0129 334(100).

**LAIDLAW, Alexander F.**  
**CO-OPERATIVE ALTERNATIVE:** CFDP Working Paper No. 9. Saskatoon (Canada) : Co-operative College of Canada, 28 pp.,  
Price Canadian \$ 2.80.

**Keywords:** coop doctrine; coop management; coop futurology. Canada; international.

0130 334(100).

**LASSERRE, Georges.**  
**CO-OPERATIVE ENTERPRISES.** Translated by Anne LAMMING. Manchester : Co-operative Union Limited, 1959, 114 pp.  
ISBN : 0 85195 121 X.

**Keywords:** coop movement; coop history; coop doctrine; coop housing; fishery coop; consumer coop; producer coop; school coop. international; Europe; LDC; DCS. ICA.

0131 334(100).

**LAURINKARI, Juhani (Ed.)**  
**THE INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT - Changes in Economic and Social Policy:** Published in Honour of Prof. Dr. Jerzy Kleer for his 60th Birthday : ICA Studies 18.

Geneva : International Co-operative Alliance, 1988, 468 pp.,  
Price Swiss Fr. 40.00.

ISBN : 951-45-4618-0.

**Keywords:** coop movement; coop futurology; coop doctrine; coop policy. International; Europe, Eastern; USSR; LDC; DCS. ICA.

0132 334(100).

**ONAGAN, Lino D.; SIMANGAN, Jose T.; ESGUERRA, Mateo S.**

**CO-OPERATIVES - Principles and Practices.**  
Quezon City (Philippines) : L.D. Onagan & Sons Publishers, 1973, 405 pp.

**Keywords:** coop doctrine; coop history; consumer coop; coop marketing; coop credit; land reform; coop movement; credit union. Philippines.

- 0133 334(100).  
**PURI, S.S.**  
**ENDS AND MEANS OF CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT.**  
 New Delhi: National Co-operative Union of India, 1979, 280 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 60/-.  
 Keywords: coop doctrine; coop movement; coop management;  
 coop law; coop education; state & coop; coop  
 leadership. international; India. NCUI.
- 0134 334(100).  
**WATKINS, W.P.**  
**INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE 1895-1970.**  
 London: International Co-operative Alliance, 1970, 385 pp.,  
 Price UK Sh. 50/-.  
 Keywords: coop movement; ICA history; coop day; peace.  
 world; international. ICA.
- 0135 334(100).  
**WATKINS, W.P.**  
**INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT : Its Growth,  
 Structure and Future Possibilities.**  
 Manchester (UK): Co-operative Union Ltd, 1967, 116 pp.  
 ISBN: 85195.  
 Keywords: coop movement; coop structure; coop futurology;  
 state & coop; coop & poor; coop aid; technical  
 assistance. international; world; LDC; DCS. ICA.
- 0136 334(100):061.3.  
**LAIDLAW, A.F.**  
**CO-OPERATIVES IN THE YEAR 2000 : THE RESOLUTION  
 ADOPTED BY THE 27TH CONGRESS OF THE  
 INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE &  
 COOPERATION OF THE SOCIALIST COUNTRIES IN THE  
 YEAR 2000. 2nd Edn.**  
 Geneva: International Co-operative Alliance, Co-operative  
 Education Materials Advisory Service (ICA/CEMAS), 1987,  
 76+21 pp., Price Swiss Frs. 11.50.  
 ISBN: 0904380 48 3.  
 Keywords: coop doctrine; coop movement; coop futurology;  
 cooperative management. international. ICA;  
 CEMAS.
- 334(4) COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT :  
 EUROPE**
- 0137 334(4).  
**CENTROSOYUS.**  
**CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENTS IN THE COUNTRIES OF  
 SOCIALISM.**  
 Moscow: CENTROSOYUZ, 1980, 60 pp.  
 Keywords: coop movement; state & coop; coop law. USSR;  
 Europe, Eastern. CENTROSOYUS.
- 0138 334(420).  
**COOP UNION.**  
**AN OUTLINE OF THE CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT.**  
 Manchester: Co-operative Union Ltd., 1977, 23 pp. includes bib.  
 Keywords: coop movement; coop union. UK: Coop Union.
- 0139 334(420).  
**COOP UNION.**  
**PORTRAIT OF A MOVEMENT : A Guide to British Co-operation.**  
 Revised Edn.  
 Manchester: Co-operative Union Ltd., 1977, 32 pp.  
 Keywords: coop movement; coop union. UK: Cooperative  
 Union.
- 0140 334(436).  
**KORP, Andreas.**  
**COOPERATION IN AUSTRIA.**  
 London: International Co-operative Alliance, 23 pp.  
 Keywords: coop movement; consumer coop; coop housing.  
 Austria. ICA.
- 0141 334(45).  
**EARLE, John.**  
**ITALIAN CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT : A Portrait of the  
 Lega Nazionale delle cooperative e Mutue.**  
 London: Allen & Unwin, 1986, 225 pp., Price UK 25/-.  
 ISBN: 0-04-320187-3.  
 Keywords: coop movement; coop history. Italy. Lega Nazionale  
 Delle Cooperative E Mutue.
- 0142 334(47).  
**GORBACHEV, Mikhail.**  
**TO USE THE POTENTIAL OF COOPERATIVES FOR  
 FURTHERING PERESTROIKA : Speech at Fourth All-Union  
 Congress of Collective Farmers, March 23, 1988.**  
 New Delhi: Soviet Review, Information Department of USSR  
 Embassy in India, 1988, 36 pp.  
 Keywords: coop movement. USSR.
- 0143 334(480).  
**LAAKKONEN, Vesa.**  
**THE COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT IN FINLAND 1945-1974.**  
 Helsinki: Department of Cooperative Research of the University  
 of Helsinki, 1977, 180 pp.  
 ISBN: 951-45-1143-3.  
 Keywords: coop movement. Finland. University of Helsinki.
- 0144 334(485).  
**FKS; SSCS.**  
**AN OVERVIEW OF THE SWEDISH COOPERATIVE  
 MOVEMENT 1976 TO 1984.**  
 Stockholm: Swedish Society for Co-operative Studies (SCSS -  
 FKS), 1986, 32 pp.  
 Keywords: coop movement; consumer coop; agricultural coop.  
 Sweden. SCSS.
- 0145 334(485).  
**SWEDEN (SOU).**  
**THE CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT IN SWEDEN : Summary in  
 English of SOU 1979:62.**  
 Stockholm: SOU, 1979, 20 pp. includes tables, etc.  
 Keywords: coop movement. Sweden. SOU.
- 0146 334(489).  
**SMITH-GORDON, Lionel; O'BRIEN, Cruise.**  
**CO-OPERATION IN DENMARK.**  
 Manchester: Co-operative Union Limited, 1919, 74 pp. includes  
 bibliography, index, etc.  
 Keywords: coop movement; dairy coop. Denmark. Co-op  
 Union.
- 334(5) COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT : ASIA**
- 0147 334(5).  
**ASEAN.**  
**REPORT OF THE FIRST MEETING OF ASEAN COOPERATIVES,  
 JAKARTA, 5-7 DECEMBER 1977 : ASEAN77COOP 1/Rpt. 1.**  
 Jakarta: ASEAN Co-operative Organisation, 1977, 8 pp. includes  
 annexes, etc.  
 Keywords: coop movement; coop policy; state & coop. Asia.  
 ASEAN.

- 0148 334(5).  
**ENRIQUEZ, Charles** (Ed.)  
**CONSULTATION ON INNOVATIVE APPROACHES FOR COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT IN ASIA**, September 30 - October 10, 1985.  
 Antigonish (Canada) : Coady International Institute, St. Francis Xavier University, 1986, 124 pp.  
 Keywords: coop movement; coop management; coop case study; coop project; success story; agricultural coop; women coop. Asia; India; Indonesia; Bangladesh; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Malaysia. Coady International Institute.
- 0149 334(5).  
**FAO/RAPA.**  
**COOPERATIVE SECTOR : NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN STRATEGIES OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES IN ASIA - PACIFIC REGION : RAPA Monography No. 8.**  
 Bangkok : FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific (RAPA), 1984, 24 pp.  
 Keywords: coop development; coop policy; state & coop. Asia; Pacific; Bangladesh; Fiji; India; Indonesia; Korea, RO; Nepal. FAO; RAPA.
- 0150 334(5).  
**ICA/ROAP.**  
**HOW TO IMPROVE THE EFFECTIVENESS OF NATIONAL COOPERATIVE ORGANISATIONS** : Report & Papers of the Regional Seminar held in New Delhi, India, February 4-14, 1980.  
 New Delhi : ICA Regional Office for Asia and Pacific, 1981, 220 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 100.00.  
 Keywords: coop movement; agricultural coop. Asia; India; Japan; Korea, RO; Africa; Ghana; Nigeria; UK; USA. ICA; ROAP; ILO.
- 0151 334(5).  
**ICA/ROAP.**  
**PROGRAMME FOR EFFECTIVE NCO ACTION : STRENGTHENING NATIONAL COOPERATIVE ORGANISATION FOR MORE EFFECTIVE ACTION** : Report of the Sub-Regional Workshop. New Delhi : ICA Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, 1983, 174 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 100.00.  
 Keywords: coop movement; NCO; coop policy; coop futurology. Asia; India; Korea, RO; Malaysia; Nepal; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Thailand. ICA; ROAP.
- 0152 334(510).  
**STETTNER, Leonora.**  
**CHINESE CO-OPERATIVES - Their Role in a Mixed Economy** : Plunkett Development Series 7.  
 Oxford : Plunkett Foundation for Cooperative Studies, 1984, 68 pp.  
 ISBN : 0 85042 066 0.  
 Keywords: coop movement; coop economy; mixed economy. China. Plunkett Foundation.
- 0153 334(510).  
**STETTNER, Nora; ORAM, Bert.**  
**CHANGES IN CHINA : The Role of Co-operatives in the New Socialism.**  
 Manchester (UK) : Holyoake Books, 1987, 115 pp.  
 ISBN : 0-85195-148-1.  
 Keywords: coop movement; agricultural coop; coop credit; coop marketing; handicraft coop; industrial coop. China. Coop Union.
- 0154 334(519).  
**NACF.**  
**COOPERATIVES IN KOREA.**  
 Seoul : National Agricultural Coop. Federation, 1983, 41 pp.  
 Keywords: coop movement; agricultural coop; fishery coop; livestock coop; credit union; coop credit. Korea, RO. NACF.
- 0155 334(519).  
**SUH, Won Ho.**  
**REPUBLIC OF KOREA : Cooperative Information Note No. 20**  
 Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives (COPAC), 1984, 77 pp.  
 Keywords: coop movement; fishery coop; livestock coop; coop marketing; state & coop; coop education. Korea, RO. COPAC.
- 0156 334(53).  
**SAMI UDDIN.**  
**COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT IN THE ARAB WORLD.**  
 Aligarh (India) : Aligarh Muslim University, 1982, 73 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 20/-.  
 Keywords: coop movement; state & coop; coop law; coop bibliography. Arab; Middle East; Egypt; Iran; Jordan; Lebanon; Morocco; Oman; Saudi Arabia; Sudan; Syria; Yemen. AMU.
- 0157 334(533).  
**FIDLER, Ivan.**  
**COPAC (Ed.)**  
**PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN. : Cooperative Information Note No. 39**  
 Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives (COPAC), 1987, 55 pp.  
 Keywords: coop movement; state & coop; coop aid. Yemen. COPAC; CCCC.
- 0158 334(540).  
**AICU.**  
**FACT BOOK ON INDIAN COOPERATIVES.**  
 New Delhi : All India Co-operative Union, 1959, 64 pp.  
 Keywords: coop movement; coop statistics. India.
- 0159 334(540).  
**BEDI, R.D.**  
**THEORY, HISTORY AND PRACTICE OF CO-OPERATION.**  
 11th Revised Edn.  
 Meerut (India) : International Publishing House, 1981, 404 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs 30/-.  
 Keywords: coop doctrine; coop history; coop movement. India; Germany; UK; USSR; Israel; Denmark; Italy; China; Sweden; Japan.
- 0160 334(540).  
**BEDI, R.D.**  
**THEORY, HISTORY AND PRACTICE OF CO-OPERATION.**  
 12th Revised Edn.  
 Meerut (UP) : Loyal Book Depot, 1983, 408 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 50/-.  
 Keywords: coop doctrine; coop movement; coop development. India; Germany; UK; Ireland; Canada; USSR; Israel; Denmark; Italy; China; Sweden; Japan.
- 0161 334(540).  
**CHAKRABARTI, Pranab Kumar.**  
**PROBLEMS OF CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO WEST BENGAL.**



New Delhi : S. Chand & Company Ltd, 1983, 160 pp., Price Indian Rs. 50/-.  
Keywords: coop movement; overdues; loan recovery; coop case study. India; West Bengal.

0162 334(540).

**COPAC.**

INDIA : Cooperative Information Note No. 43.

Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives (COPAC), 1987, 118 pp.

Keywords: coop movement; state & coop; NCO. India. COPAC.

0163 334(540).

**DWIVEDI, R.C.**

DEMOCRACY IN COOP MOVEMENT : An Indian Profile.

New Delhi : National Co-operative Union of India, 1982,

220+xxiv pp., Price Indian Rs. 40/-.

Keywords: coop movement; state & coop; coop law; coop democracy; coop leadership; coop education; coop futurology; coop policy; coop resolutions. India. NCUI.

0164 334(540).

**DWIVEDI, R.C.**

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU HIS VISION OF COOPERATIVES.

New Delhi : The Coop Times, 1989, xix+332 pp.,

Price Indian Rs. 300/-.

Keywords: coop doctrine; coop movement; coop democracy; state & coop; coop biography; coop law. international; India. ICA Coop Times.

0165 334(540).

**ENRIQUEZ, Charles G.**

TRAINING WORKSHOP ON COOPERATIVES AND DEVELOPMENT, Held at Seva Kendra, Calcutta, February 2-16, 1986, as Part of Residential Course of Studies on Development Dynamics.

Antigonish, Nova Scotia, Canada : Coady International Institute, Saint Francis Xavier University, 1986, 53 pp.

Keywords: coop movement; coop law; coop développement; coop case study; coop evaluation; coop management; coop education. India. Coady International Institute; CARITAS India.

0166 334(540).

**GUPTA, Jai Lal.**

SUCCESS STORIES OF CO-OPERATIVES IN HIMACHAL PRADESH.

Simla : Himachal Pradesh State Co-operative Union Ltd., 1989, 109 pp.

Keywords: coop movement; coop case study; success story; coop management. India; HP. HP Coop Union.

0167 334(540).

**INDIA, (CD & C, Ministry of).**

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU ON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, PANCHAYATI RAJ AND CO-OPERATION. 1969 Reprint.

New Delhi : Director, Publications Division, 1969, 178 pp.,

Keywords: coop movement; coop doctrine; community development; panchayat. India.

0168 334(540).

**INDIA, (COMMERCE, CIVIL SUPPLIES & COOPERATION, Ministry of).**

CO-OPERATION IN INDIA : Collection of Booklets.

New Delhi : DAVP, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1978.

Keywords: coop movement; consumer coop; fertiliser coop; coop marketing. India. NCDC; IFFCO; NCCF; NAFED.

0169 334(540).

**MALAMBO, Mark.**

THE STUDY OF THE INDIAN CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT (Sept. 1977 to Feb. 1978) Sponsored by the Commonwealth Secretariat Fund for Technical Corporation, Commonwealth Secretariat, London, U.K.

Kabwe (Zambia) : President's Citizenship College, 1978, 54 pp. (mimeo).

Keywords: coop movement; coop research; coop education. India.

0170 334(540).

**MANMOHAN SINGH. ISSC.**

THE FIFTH NATIONAL CONVENTION ON STUDIES IN COOPERATION, 20th, 21st and 22nd October 1984 : Proceedings, Keynote Address and Background Papers.

Pune (India) : Indian Society for Studies in Cooperation, 1985, 145 pp. includes tables, figures, add.

Keywords: coop education; coop research; coop marketing; dairy coop; consumer coop; consumer protection; women coop; coop movement; coop case study. India. ICCS.

0171 334(540).

**NCUI.**

20-POINT ECONOMIC PROGRAMME - ROLE OF COOPERATIVES : Proceedings of the National Convention on the Role of Cooperatives in the Implementation of 20-Point Economic Programme, organised by NCUI, in New Delhi, on 3rd Sept. 1975.

New Delhi : National Co-operative Union of India, 1976, 123 pp.

Keywords: consumer coop; industrial coop; irrigation coop; handloom; social development; economic development; coop movement. India. NCUI.

0172 334(540).

**PARANJOTHI, T.**

COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS ON CO-OPERATION.

Coimbatore (India) : Rainbow Publications, 1984, 305 pp., Price Rs. 100/-.

Keywords: coop movement; coop committee; coop commission. India.

0173 334(540).

**RAYUDDU, C.S.**

PLANNING AND NON-CREDIT BUSINESS ORGANISATIONS (in Two Volumes).

New Delhi : Discovery Publishing House, 1989, 772 pp., Price Indian Rs. 750/- (for a set of two Volumes).

ISBN : 81-7141-055-3.

Keywords: coop movement; coop marketing; consumer coop; coop farming; coop housing; sugar coop; processing coop; industrial coop; handloom coop; spinning coop; cottage industry; fishery coop; transport coop; coop electricity; dairy coop; labour coop; irrigation coop. India.

0174 334(540).

**SAMI UDDIN; RAHMAN, Mahfoozur.**

CO-OPERATIVE SECTOR IN INDIA AFTER INDEPENDENCE.

New Delhi : S. Chand & Company Ltd, 1983, 597 pp., Price Indian Rs. 36/-.

Keywords: coop movement; coop history. India.

- 0175 334(540).  
**SHARMA, B.D.; MANCHANDA, Anita.**  
**JAWAHARLAL NEHRU AND INDIRA GANDHI ON COOPERATION.**  
 New Delhi : National Co-operative Union of India, 1982, 103 pp.  
 Role of Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru and Mrs. Indira Gandhi in the promotion of co-operative movement in India.  
 Keywords: coop movement; coop doctrine; coop leadership. India. NCUI.
- 0176 334(540).  
**STITZLEIN, Carl H.**  
**REPORT OF THE COOPERATIVE LEAGUE OF THE U.S.A. DELEGATION VISIT TO INDIA.**  
 Washington, D.C. : Co-operative League of U.S.A (CLUSA), 1973, 37 pp.  
 Keywords: coop movement; coop research. India. CLUSA.
- 0177 334(541.35).  
**PRABASI, Satish C.**  
**NEPALESE CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT.**  
 Kathmandu : Co-operative Department, Nepal, 1959, 152+xv pp.  
 Keywords: coop movement; coop law. Nepal.
- 0178 334(548.7).  
**GUNASEKERA, R.G.G.O.**  
**COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT IN THE DEMOCRATIC SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF SRI LANKA : Draft Cooperative Information Note No.8.**  
 Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives (COPAC), 1981, 70 pp.  
 Keywords: coop movement; women coop; state & coop; coop education; coop aid. Sri Lanka. COPAC.
- 0179 334(549.3).  
**AHMED, Maniruddin.**  
**COOPERATIVES IN BANGLADESH - AN OVERVIEW.**  
 Dhaka : Bangladesh Jatiya Samabaya Union (BJSU), 1989, 99 pp. Price US \$ 8.00.  
 Keywords: coop movement; state & coop; coop law; coop bibliography. Bangladesh.
- 0180 334(549.3).  
**CRAW, W.M.**  
**BANGLADESH : Cooperative Information Note No. 35.**  
 Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives (COPAC), 1985, 69 pp.  
 Keywords: coop movement; coop electricity; coop education; state & coop. Bangladesh; UK. COPAC; ODA.
- 0181 334(549.3).  
**PAKISTAN, EAST (CO-OPERATIVE DIRECTORATE).**  
**CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT IN EAST PAKISTAN.**  
 Dacca : Co-operative Directorate, Government of East Pakistan, 1967, 53 pp.  
 Keywords: coop movement; coop policy. Pakistan, East; Bangladesh.
- 0182 334(549.3).  
**ULLAH, M. Balaghat; ISLAM, M. Zahedul.**  
**COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT AND THE NATIONAL COOPERATIVE FEDERATION FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN BANGLADESH.**  
 Dacca : Bangladesh Jatiya Palli Unnayan Samabaya Federation, 1977, 37 pp.  
 Keywords: coop movement; state & coop; coop education; coop project; coop case study; IRDP. Bangladesh; Comilla. BJSU; BARD.
- 0183 334(593).  
**CLT.**  
**CO-OPERATIVES IN THAILAND.**  
 Bangkok : Co-operative League of Thailand, 1979, 56 pp.,  
 Keywords: coop movement; state & coop; coop law. Thailand. CLT.
- 0184 334(593).  
**CLT.**  
**THE COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT IN THAILAND.**  
 Bangkok : Co-operative League of Thailand, 1985, 39 pp.  
 Keywords: coop movement; state & coop; coop law. Thailand. CLT.
- 0185 334(593).  
**GASEWA, Ganga Lal.**  
**COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT IN THE KINGDOM OF THAILAND : Cooperative Information Note No. 6.**  
 Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives (COPAC), 1981, 53 pp.  
 Keywords: coop movement; rubber coop; coop aid. Thailand. COPAC; CLT.
- 0186 334(593+548.7).  
**VERHAGEN, Koenraad.**  
**OUTLINE FOR COUNTRY REPORTS : Field Research Thailand and Sri Lanka : ICA/RTI/CLT Research Project Co-operatives for Small Farmers : Plunkett Development Series 2.**  
 Oxford : The Plunkett Foundation for Co-operative Studies, 1981, 25 pp.  
 ISBN : 0 85042 039 3.  
 Keywords: coop movement; coop research; small farmer; coop management; coop project. Thailand; Sri Lanka. Plunkett Foundation; ICA.
- 0187 334(595).  
**CHANDRAN, R.R.**  
**COOPERATIVE MANAGEMENT AND ITS PROBLEMS : A Malaysian Experience.**  
 Kuala Lumpur : The Author, c/o. KOPERATIF LLN, P.O. Box 11065, 1983, 23 pp.  
 Keywords: coop management; coop movement. Malaysia.
- 0188 334(595).  
**COPAC.**  
**MALAYSIA : Cooperative Information Note No. 40.**  
 Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives (COPAC), 1986, ii+65 pp.  
 Keywords: coop movement; school coop; youth & coop; women coop; state & coop. Malaysia. COPAC.
- 0189 334(595).  
**FREDERICKS, L.J.**  
**CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT IN WEST MALAYSIA : Policy, Structure and Institutional Growth.**  
 Kuala Lumpur : University of Malaya, 1986, 366 pp.  
 ISBN : 967-9940-12-8.  
 Keywords: coop movement; state & coop; coop policy; coop structure; coop development; coop evaluation. Malaysia.
- 0190 334(595).  
**KULARAJAH, N.A.**  
**INTRODUCTION TO THE CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT.**  
 Petaling Jaya (Malaysia) : Malaysian Co-operative Printing Press Society Ltd, 1980, 199 pp., Price US\$ 10/-.  
 Keywords: coop movement; coop education; coop management; coop law; state & coop. Malaysia. CUM; ANGKASA; Coop College; ICA.

0191 334(595.13).

**DANIEL, R.O.**

**CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN SINGAPORE 1925-1985.**

Singapore : Singapore National Coop. Federation, 1987, 150 pp.  
ISBN : 9971-84-704-3.

Keywords: coop movement; coop credit; consumer coop;  
industrial coop; health coop; transport coop; school  
coop; Singapore. SNCF.

0192 334(595.13).

**SNCF.**

**THE SINGAPORE CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT.**

Singapore : Singapore National Coop Federation, 1988, 49 pp.

Keywords: coop movement; computer coop; security coop;  
police coop; consumer; Singapore. SNCF.

0193 334(598).

**JUHASZ, Janos.**

**LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC : Cooperative  
Information Note No. 37.**

Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives  
(COPAC), 1985, 24 pp.

Keywords: coop movement; state & coop; bibliography. Laos.  
COPAC.

0194 334(598.1).

**ILO.**

**REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA : THE NATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE  
COUNCIL OF INDONESIA : A Study of its Structure, Activities,  
Present and Future Roles.**

Geneva : International Labour Office, 1987, 61 pp.

Keywords: coop movement; state & coop; coop policy; coop  
planning. Indonesia. ILO; DEKOPIN.

0195 334(598.1).

**INDONESIA (COOPERATIVES, DIRECTORATE GENERAL  
OF).**

**EVALUATION OF COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT IN  
INDONESIA UP TO 1975/1976.**

Jakarta : Department of Manpower, Transmigration and  
Cooperatives, Directorate General of Cooperatives, 1976, 40 pp.

Keywords: coop movement; coop policy; state & coop; coop  
evaluation. Indonesia.

0196 334(598.1).

**PUSLATPENKOP. and HASSAN, Asnawi (Ir.) (Ed.)**

**SELECTED READINGS ON COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT  
IN INDONESIA.**

Jakarta : National Centre for Cooperative Training & Develop-  
ment (PUSLATPENKOP), Department of Cooperatives,  
Indonesia, 1986, 303 pp.

Keywords: coop movement; coop education; coop case study.  
Indonesia.

0197 334(598.2).

**BCOD.**

**THE PHILIPPINE COOPERATIVES DEVELOPMENT  
PROGRAM 1979.**

Quezon City: Bureau of Cooperatives Development, 1979, 14 pp.

Keywords: coop movement; coop policy; coop planning; coop  
education. Philippines. BCOD.

0198 334(598.2).

**CFPI.**

**COMPREHENSIVE SURVEY AND DEVELOPMENT OF  
PHILIPPINE COOPERATIVES : Phase 1 Report (Critical Analysis  
of Existing Data).**

Quezon City : Cooperative Foundation Philippines, Incorporated  
(CFPI), 1987, 281 pp.

Keywords: coop movement; coop policy; state & coop; coop  
education; coop management; sugar coop.  
Philippines. CFPI.

0199 334(598.2).

**VERZOSA, Manuel F.**

**SUGGESTED GUIDELINES FOR REGIONAL COOPERATIVE  
UNIONS.**

Quezon City : Cooperative Union of the Philippines, Inc.,  
1982, 68+35 pp.

Keywords: coop policy; coop planning; state & coop; NCO.  
Philippines. CUP.

### 334(6) CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT : AFRICA

0200 334(6).

**COPAC.**

**POLICIES AND STRUCTURES FOR COOPERATIVE  
PROMOTION IN SAHELIAN AFRICA (MALI, NIGER,  
SENEGAL, UPPER VOLTA) : Consolidated Report (Final Version),  
Draft Final Report and Summary Report.**

Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives  
(COPAC), 1984, 103 & 12 pp.

Keywords: coop movement; state & coop; coop education;  
coop aid. Africa, Sahelian; Mali; Niger; Senegal;  
Upper Volta. COPAC.

0201 334(6).

**GUSHUMBA, C. Haba (Ed.)**

**REVIEW OF AND STRATEGIES FOR CO-OPERATIVE  
DEVELOPMENT IN EAST, CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN  
AFRICA : Proceedings of the First African Ministerial  
Co-operative Conference, Gaborone, Botswana, 11-12 May  
1984.**

Moshi : ICA Regional Office for East, Central and Southern  
Africa, 1984, 47 pp.

Keywords: coop movement; state & coop; coop law; coop  
policy; coop futurology. Africa. ICA; ROECSA.

0202 334(6).

**ICA/ROECSA.**

**THE SECOND AFRICAN MINISTERIAL CO-OPERATIVE  
CONFERENCE, Lusaka-Zambia, 4th-6th June 1987, Part-II:  
REPORTS AND PAPERS.**

Moshi : ICA Regional Office for East, Central & Southern Africa,  
1987, 128 pp.

Keywords: state & coop; coop movement; coop law; coop  
education; women coop; coop policy. Africa;  
Botswana; Kenya; Lesotho; Mauritius; Somalia;  
Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Zambia; Zimbabwe.  
ICA; ROECSA.

0203 334(6).

**ICA/ROWA.**

**REPORT OF THE ICA SEMINAR ON CO-OPERATIVE UNIONS  
(IBADAN 26-28 MARCH 1979) : PROVISIONAL REGIONAL  
COUNCIL FOR THE ICA REGIONAL OFFICE FOR WEST  
AFRICA (IBADAN 28-30 March '79 - ABIDJAN, 31 MARCH '79).**

Abidjan : ICA Regional Office for West Africa, 1979, . . . pp.  
(mimeo) includes lists, appendices, etc.

Keywords: coop movement; coop union; coop association;  
state & coop; NCO. Africa; Africa, West; Benin;  
Cape Verde Islands; Cote d'Ivoire; Ivory Coast;  
Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia;  
Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra  
Leone; Togo. ICA; ROWA.

- 0204 334(6).  
**SARRE, Elle; FOURNIER, Yves.**  
**COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT IN THE REPUBLIC OF UPPER VOLTA** : Cooperative Information Note No. 9. Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives (COPAC), 1981, iv+51 pp.  
**Keywords:** coop movement. Upper Volta. COPAC.
- 0205 334(620).  
**COPAC.**  
**ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT : COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT IN THE ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT** : Cooperative Information Note No. 3.  
Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives (COPAC), 1985, 38 pp.  
**Keywords:** coop movement; coop & land reform; agricultural coop; industrial coop; state & coop; consumer coop; school coop; coop aid. Egypt. COPAC.
- 0206 334(624).  
**COPAC.**  
**COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE SUDAN** : Cooperative Informative Note No. 1.  
Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives (COPAC), 1980, 37 pp. + index.  
**Keywords:** coop movement; state & coop; coop education; coop leadership. Sudan. COPAC.
- 0207 334(662).  
**RTI; COPAC.**  
**MALI : History of Cooperative Sector** : Cooperative Information Note No. 28.  
Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives (COPAC), 1985, 51 pp.  
**Keywords:** coop movement; women coop; state & coop. Mali. COPAC; RTI.
- 0208 334(662.6).  
**OSUNTOGUN, Adenly; and COPAC (Ed.)**  
**NIGERIA : General Introduction to Cooperatives in Nigeria** : Cooperative Information Note No. 11. 2nd Revised Edition.  
Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives (COPAC), 1986, 51+32 pp.  
**Keywords:** coop movement; state & coop; coop education; coop aid. Nigeria. COPAC.
- 0209 334(678.2).  
**COPAC.**  
**VILLAGES AND COOPERATIVES IN THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA** : Cooperative Information Note No. 5.  
Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives (COPAC), 1981, 1V+51 pp.  
**Keywords:** coop movement; coop Law; state & coop; coop education; coop aid. Tanzania. DANIDA; CUA.
- 0210 334(679).  
**VDK; COPAC.**  
**MOZAMBIQUE** : Cooperative Information Note No. 47.  
Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives (COPAC), 1987, 46 pp.  
**Keywords:** coop movement; state & coop; coop aid; bibliography. Mozambique. COPAC.
- 0211 334(689.4).  
**COPAC.**  
**REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA : COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT IN THE REP. OF ZAMBIA** : Cooperative Information Note No. 4.  
Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives (COPAC), 1981, 43 pp.  
**Keywords:** coop movement; state & coop; coop law; coop aid. Zambia. COPAC; SIDA.
- 334(7) **CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT : AMERICA, NORTH**
- 0212 334(71).  
**CRAIG, John G.**  
**CANADIAN CO-OPERATIVES AND THE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITY** : CFDP Working Paper No. 3.  
Saskatoon (Canada) : Co-operative College of Canada, 1980, 20 pp., Price Canadian \$ 2.00.  
**Keywords:** coop movement; coop futurology. international; Canada. Co-op College; CFDP.
- 0213 334(71).  
**GOSSEN, L.E.**  
**AN INTRODUCTION TO CO-OPERATIVES : A Self-Study Program.**  
Ottawa : Co-operative Union of Canada, and Co-operative College of Canada, 1975, 75 pp.  
**Keywords:** coop doctrine; coop history; coop education; coop futurology; coop management. Canada.
- 0214 334(71).  
**JORDAN, John.**  
**CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT, SYSTEM AND FUTURES** : CFDP Working Paper No. 2.  
Saskatoon (Canada) : Co-operative College of Canada, 1980, 28 pp., Price Canadian \$ 2.00.  
**Keywords:** coop movement; coop futurology. Canada. Co-op College; CFDP.
- 0215 334(71).  
**JORDAN, John E.; CRAIG, J.C.; LUKER, Bob. and HALEY, Stefan (Ed.)**  
**THE CO-OPERATIVE SECTOR** : CFDP Working Paper No. 18.  
Saskatoon (Canada) : Co-operative College of Canada, 1981, 33 pp., Price Canadian \$ 2.00.  
**Keywords:** coop movement; coop doctrine; coop education; coop member education; member participation; coop management; coop futurology. Canada. CCC; CDFP.
- 0216 334(71).  
**STUART, Michael.**  
**A PRESSING ISSUE : Developing a Co-operative Response to Emerging Human Needs** : CFDP Working Paper No. 10.  
Saskatoon (Canada) : Co-operative College of Canada, 1981, 31 pp., Price Canadian \$ 2.00.  
**Keywords:** coop movement; coop futurology; coop development; coop planning. Canada. Cooperative College; CFDP.
- 0217 334(728.4).  
**ASIN, Jorge.**  
**EL SALVADOR : GENERAL INTRODUCTION TO COOPERATIVES IN EL SALVADOR** : Cooperative Information Note No. 61.  
Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives (COPAC), 1987, 94 pp.  
**Keywords:** coop movement; economic development; state & coop; coop project; coop aid. El Salvador. COPAC.

0218 334(73)(058).

AIC.

COOPERATION - MAKING IT WORK: American Cooperation 1977-78.

Washington, D.C.: American Institute of Cooperation, 1978, 526 pp.

Keywords: coop movement; coop yearbook. USA.

### 334(8) CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT: AMERICA, SOUTH

0219 334(85).

DEAN, Susan.

PERU: Cooperative Information Note No. 34.

Rome: Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives (COPAC), 1986, 96 pp.

Keywords: coop movement; state & coop; women coop; coop education Peru. COPAC

### 334(9) CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT: OCEANIA

0220 334(9)

ILO.

REPORT ON PACIFIC REGIONAL MEETING ON CO-OPERATIVES AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, NAKU'ALOFA, TONGA, 23-27 FEBRUARY 1981.

Bangkok: ILO Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, 1981, 111 pp.

Keywords: coop movement; coop education; social development; community development; coopaid. Pacific. ILO; RAPA.

### 334:01 CO-OPERATIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY

0221 334.01(100)

COPAC.

COOPERATIVES AND GOVERNMENT: A collected bibliography covering various aspects of the issues - First Draft: COPAC 85/18 Attachment B.

Rome: Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives (COPAC), 1984, 75 pp.

Keywords: coop bibliography; state & coop. international. COPAC.

0222 334.01(100).

GYLSTROM, Bjorn; HOLMEN, Hans; JOHANSSON, Maria.

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVES IN THIRD WORLD COUNTRIES.

Lund (German): Co-operative Research Programme, Department of Social and Economic Geography, University of Lund, 1988, ii + 267 pp.

ISBN: 91 970771-1-9

Keywords: coop bibliography; agricultural coop. international, Asia; Africa; Latin America. FAO; ILO; ICA; Lund University.

### 334:07 CO-OPERATIVE PRESS

0223 334.07(6).

ICA/ROECSA, and MSHIU, Sam (Ed.)

CO-OPERATIVE INFORMATION, PUBLICITY AND PUBLIC RELATIONS: Report and Papers from a Regional Training Seminar held in Nairobi, Kenya, 4th-16th May 1981.

Moshi: ICA Regional Office for East and Central Africa, 1981.

Keywords: coop press; coop publicity; public relation. Africa. ICA; ROECSA.

### 334.1 CO-OPERATIVE HOUSING

0224 334.1.

CHF.

AN OVERVIEW OF THE WORKSHOP PROCEEDINGS ON INNOVATIVE APPROACHES TO IMPROVING HUMAN STEELEMENTS THROUGH COOPERATIVE SYSTEMS, Georgetown University, Washington, D.C., June 1985.

Washington, D.C.: The Cooperative Housing Foundation, 1985, 16 pp.

Keywords: coop housing. USA. CHF.

0225 334.1(100).

YOUNGJOHNS, B.A.

CO-OPERATIVE ORGANISATION: An Introduction.

London: Intermediate Technology Publications Limited, 1977, 34 pp.

ISBN: 0 903031 43 4.

Keywords: coop doctrine; coop management; coop organisation; coop education; coop manual; coop movement. international. Intermediate Technology; ICA; CEMAS.

### 334.2 CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT, BANKING & FINANCE

0226 334.2(-77).

BATHRICK, David D.

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT FOR SMALL FARM DEVELOPMENT: POLICIES AND PRACTICES: Westview Special Studies in Social, Political and Economic Development.

Boulder, Colorado (USA): Westview Press, 1981, 170 pp.

Price US \$ 30.00.

ISBN: 0-86531-037-8.

Keywords: coop credit; agricultural coop; agricultural credit; social development. World Bank, IBRD

0227 334.2(100).

CRAIG, J.G.

CO-OPERATIVE EQUITY CAPITAL: A Critical Problem for the Future: CFDP Working Paper No. 14.

Saskatoon (Canada): Co-operative College of Canada, 1981, 35 p., Price Canadian \$ 2.00.

Keywords: coop credit; financial management; coop futurology. Canada.

0228 334.2(100).

SHAFFER, Jack.

AN ANALYSIS OF SELECTED CITATIONS FROM THE RESEARCH REGISTER OF STUDIES ON COOPERATIVES IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES AND SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY Geneva: International Co-operative Alliance, 1988, 127 pp.

Keywords: coop bibliography; coop research; coop citation; case study; bibliography. ICA.

- 0229 334.2(438).  
**HARASIMOWICZ, Romuald.**  
**THE AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SYSTEM IN POLAND.**  
 Warsaw : Supreme Co-operative Council, 1979, 32 pp.  
 Keywords: coop credit. Poland.
- 0230 334.2(5).  
**ACCU.**  
**A GLIMPSE INTO THE ASIAN CREDIT UNION MOVEMENT**  
 : A Compilation of the Histories of Credit Unions in Six Asian Countries.  
 Seoul : Asian Confederation of Credit Unions, 1981, 503 pp.  
 Keywords: coop credit; credit union. Asia; China; Hong Kong; Indonesia; Japan; Korea, RO; Thailand; Papua New Guinea.
- 0231 334.2(540).  
**BHORALI, Devadas.**  
**CO-OPERATIVE BANKING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.**  
 New Delhi : Deep & Deep Publications, 1987, 424 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 275/-.  
 Keywords: coop credit; coop case study; coop movement; economic development; NCB. India; Assam.
- 0232 334.2(540).  
**BOUMAN, F.J.A.**  
**SMALL, SHORT AND UNSECURED INFORMAL RURAL FINANCE IN INDIA.**  
 Delhi : Oxford University Press, 1989, 141 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 120.00.  
 ISBN : 0 19 562454 8.  
 Keywords: agricultural credit; coop credit; coop case study. India; Maharashtra; Sangli.
- 0233 334.2(540).  
**DESAI, B.M.; RAO, Y. Narayana.**  
**PROJECT APPROACH IN AGRICULTURAL FINANCING : A Study of the Gujarat State Cooperative Land Development Bank : CMA Monograph No. 91.**  
 Ahmedabad (India) : Centre for Management in Agriculture, Indian Institute of Management, 1981, 64 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 40.00.  
 Keywords: credit; agricultural credit; agricultural project; coop credit; CLDB; coop case study India; Gujarat. IIMA; CMA.
- 0234 334.2(540).  
**DWIVEDI, R.C.**  
**AGRICULTURAL CREDIT COOPERATIVES : Glimpses of Cooperatives Through Press : Compendium of 25 years Press Clippings : Coop Image Series, Vol. 8.**  
 New Delhi : The Coop Times, 1990, 419 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 385.  
 Keywords: agricultural coop; coop credit; coop marketing; weaker section; overdues; land development bank. India. Coop Times.
- 0235 334.2(540).  
**GUPTA, G.P.**  
**FINANCING OF WATER CONVEYANCE SYSTEMS BY LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS.**  
 Bombay : National Co-operative Land Development Banks Federation Limited, 1987, 46 pp. + annexures.  
 Keywords: coop credit; irrigation financing; coop case study; LDB. India. NCLDBF.
- 0236 334.2(540).  
**GUPTA, G.P.**  
**A STUDY ON FINANCING AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKET COMMITTEES BY AGRI./LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS - PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS (GUJARAT).**  
 Bombay : National Co-operative Land Development Banks Federation Limited, 1988, 73 pp. + annexures.  
 Keywords: coop credit; agricultural credit; coop case study. India; Gujarat. NCLDBF.
- 0237 334.2(540).  
**GUPTA, G.P.**  
**A STUDY ON FINANCING COFFEE DEVELOPMENT - ROLE OF LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS - KARNATAKA.**  
 Bombay : National Co-operative Land Development Banks Federation Ltd, 1986, 59+2 pp. includes tables, annexures.  
 Keywords: coop credit; LDB; coop case study. India; Karnataka. NCLDBF.
- 0238 334.2(540).  
**GUPTA, G.P.**  
**A STUDY ON FINANCING OF SERICULTURE DEVELOPMENT BY LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS - ANDHRA PRADESH.**  
 Bombay : National Co-operative Land Development Banks Federations Ltd, 1986, 68 pp. includes tables, annexures.  
 Keywords: coop credit; sericulture; coop case study; LDB. India; AP. NFLDBF.
- 0239 334.2(540).  
**GUPTA, G.P.**  
**A STUDY ON SCOPE, AND FINANCING OF RENOVATION OF TRACTORS FINANCED BY LDBS.**  
 Bombay : National Co-operative Land Development Banks Federation Limited, 1982, 86 pp. (mimeo).  
 Keywords: coop credit; LDB. India. NCLDBF.
- 0240 334.2(540).  
**INDIA, RESERVE BANK OF.**  
**REPORT OF THE STUDY TEAM ON AGRICULTURAL CREDIT INSTITUTIONS IN UTTAR PRADESH.**  
 Bombay : Agricultural Credit Department, Reserve Bank of India, 1978, 492 pp. including index, reference, etc.  
 Keywords: agricultural credit; agricultural development; coop credit. India; UP. RBI.
- 0241 334.2(540).  
**INDIA, RESERVE BANK OF.**  
**THIRD ASIAN CONFERENCE ON AGRICULTURAL CREDIT AND CO-OPERATIVES, New Delhi : Role of the Reserve Bank of India in the Sphere of Rural Credit.**  
 Bombay : Reserve Bank of India, 1977, 30 pp. + annexure.  
 Keywords: coop credit; agricultural credit. India. RBI.
- 0242 334.2(540).  
**KALYANKAR, S.P.**  
**CROP LOAN OVERDUES OF CO-OPERATIVE FINANCE.**  
 Coimbatore (India) : Rainbow Publications, 1983, 103 pp. + Appendixes, Price Indian Rs. 60/-.  
 Keywords: coop credit; crop loan; overdues. India.
- 0243 334.2(540).  
**KRISHNA KUMARI, D.B.**  
**CO-OP BANKING FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
 New Delhi : Deep & Deep Publications, 1988, 251 pp.,  
 Price India Rs. 175/-.  
 ISBN : 81-7100-089-4.  
 Keywords: coop credit; agricultural coop; coop case study; rural development; agricultural development; overdues. India; AP.

- 0244 334.2(540).  
**KULKARNI, B.N.**  
**A STUDY ON RETURNS FROM INVESTMENT IN MINOR IRRIGATION.**  
Bombay : National Co-operative Land Development Banks Federation Ltd, 69 pp. includes tables, appendices.  
**Keywords:** coop credit; LDB; irrigation financing; coop case study. India. NCLDBF.
- 0245 334.2(540).  
**MAMORIA, C.B.**  
**RURAL CREDIT IN INDIA.**  
Allahabad (India) : Kitab Mahal, 1982.  
259 pp. includes bibliography, etc.  
Price Indian Rs. 60.00.  
**Keywords:** agricultural credit; coop credit; rural development. India.
- 0246 334.2(540).  
**MUNSHI, K.G.**  
**FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES : A Study of Urban Co-operative Banks.**  
New Delhi : Anmol Publications, 1990, 221 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 250.00.  
ISBN : 81-7041-288-9.  
**Keywords:** coop credit; urban coop bank; financial management. India; Gujarat.
- 0247 334.2(540).  
**NAFSCOB.**  
**CO-OPERATIVE BANK FINANCE TO CO-OPERATIVE INSTITUTIONS ENGAGED IN DISTRIBUTION OF CONSUMER GOODS : A STUDY.**  
Bombay : National Federation of State Co-operative Banks Limited, 21 pp.  
**Keywords:** coop credit; service coop. India. NAFSCOB.
- 0248 334.2(540).  
**NAFSCOB.**  
**MEMORANDUM ON PROBLEMS OF AGRICULTURAL CREDIT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Bombay : National Federation of State Co-operative Banks Ltd, 66 pp. includes tables.  
**Keywords:** coop credit; agricultural credit; rural development. India. NAFSCOB.
- 0249 334.2(540).  
**NAKKIRAN, S.**  
**AGRICULTURAL FINANCING AND RURAL BANKING IN INDIA - AN EVALUATION.**  
Coimbatore (India) : Rainbow Publications, 1980, 304 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 55.00.  
**Keywords:** coop credit; agricultural credit; crop insurance; overdues. India.
- 0250 334.2(540).  
**NCLDBF.**  
**A POST UTILISATION STUDY ON TRACTOR ADVANCES BY LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS - HARYANA.**  
Bombay : National Co-operative Land Development Banks Federation Limited, 1985, 41 pp. (mimeo).  
**Keywords:** coop credit; coop case study; LDB. India; Haryana. NCLDBF.
- 0251 334.2(540).  
**NCLDBF.**  
**A STUDY ON COST OF RETAILING CREDIT BY LDBS. COMPARISON WITH RRBS. - KERALA.**  
Bombay : National Co-operative Land Development Banks Federation Ltd, 1986, 47 pp. includes tables.  
**Keywords:** coop credit; LDB; coop case study. India; Kerala. NCLDBF.
- 0252 334.2(540).  
**NCLDBF.**  
**A STUDY ON EFFECTIVENESS OF COERCIVE MEASURES FOR RECOVERY (MADHYA PRADESH)**  
Bombay : National Co-operative Land Development Banks Federation Limited, 1987, 32 pp.  
**Keywords:** coop credit; loan recovery; overdues; coop case study; LDB. India; MP. NCLDBF.
- 0253 334.2(540).  
**NCLDBF.**  
**A STUDY ON OVERDUES AND IMPACT OF THE DISCIPLINE GOVERNING REGULATION OF ADVANCES IN BIHAR**  
Bombay : National Co-operative Land Development Banks Federation Limited, 1979, 145 pp. (mimeo) including appendix, statements, tables, etc.  
**Keywords:** coop credit; loan recovery; overdues; coop case study; LDB. India; Bihar. NCLDBF.
- 0254 334.2(540).  
**NCLDBF.**  
**A STUDY ON RECOVERY OF THE LAND DEVELOPMENT BANK'S DUES THROUGH CREDIT MARKET LINKAGES (MAHARASHTRA).**  
Bombay : National Co-operative Land Development Banks Federation Limited, 1984, 69 pp. + annexures.  
**Keywords:** coop credit; coop marketing; loan recovery; overdues; coop case study; LDB. India; Maharashtra. NCLDBF.
- 0255 334.2(540).  
**NCLDBF.**  
**A STUDY ON RETURNS TO INVESTMENT FROM LIFT IRRIGATION SCHEME FINANCED BY LDBS. MAHARASHTRA.**  
Bombay : National Co-operative Land Development Banks Federation Ltd, 1985, 49+3 pp. includes tables, annexures.  
**Keywords:** coop credit; LDB; coop case study. India; Maharashtra. NCLDBF.
- 0256 334.2(540).  
**NCLDBF.**  
**VIABILITY OF A BRANCH/PRIMARY UNIT OF LAND DEVELOPMENT BANK.**  
Bombay : National Co-operative Land Development Banks Federation Ltd, 1980, 19 pp. includes tables.  
**Keywords:** coop credit; coop case study; LDB. India. NCLDBF.
- 0257 334.2(540).  
**NCLDBF; CTC.**  
**BACKGROUND PAPERS OF THE SEMINAR ON THE ROLE OF LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS IN INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENTS, Trivandrum, November 2-4, 1981.**  
Bombay : National Co-operative Land Development Banks' Federation Ltd., in collaboration with Co-operative Training College, Trivandrum, 1981, 132 pp (mimeo).  
**Keywords:** coop credit; rural development; IRDP; LDB. India; Kerala; Trivandrum. NCLDBF; CTC.

- 0258 334.2(540).  
**NCLDBF; NAFSCOB.**  
 BACKGROUND PAPERS OF THE NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON CO-ORDINATION BETWEEN THE TWO CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT STRUCTURES, BANGALORE, 12-14 FEBRUARY 1982  
 Bombay : The National Co-operative Land Development Banks Federation Ltd., and the National Federation of State Co-operative Banks Limited, 1982, 132 pp. (mimeo).  
 Keywords: coop credit; agricultural credit; LDB. India. NCLDBF; NAFSCOB.
- 0259 334.2(540).  
**NCLDBF; UCTC.**  
 BACKGROUND PAPERS, PROCEEDINGS & CONCLUSIONS OF THE SEMINAR ON MANAGEMENT OF LOAN REPAYMENT AND OVERDUES IN LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS, Gandhinagar (Gujarat), 29-31 December 1986.  
 Bombay : National Co-operative Land Development Banks Federation Ltd., and Udayabhansinghji Co-operative Training College, Gandhinagar, 1986, 148 pp (mimeo) + annexes, etc.  
 Keywords: coop credit; loan recovery; overdues; LDB. India. NCLDBF.
- 0260 334.2(540).  
**NCLDBF; VMNICM.**  
 BACKGROUND PAPERS, PROCEEDINGS & CONCLUSIONS OF THE SEMINAR ON FORMULATION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF REHABILITATION PLAN FOR WEAK UNITS OF LDBS.  
 Bombay : National Co-operative Land Development Banks Federation Ltd., and Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Co-operative Management, Pune, 1987, 65 pp. (mimeo).  
 Keywords: coop credit; LDB. India: NCLDBF; VMNICM.
- 0261 334.2(540).  
**NCUI.**  
 RECOVERY OF COOPERATIVE DUES : A BUNCH OF CASE STUDIES.  
 New Delhi : National Co-operative Union of India, 83 pp.  
 Keywords: coop credit; loan recovery; overdues; coop case study; coop movement. India. NCUI.
- 0262 334.2(540).  
**NCUI.**  
 STATUS PAPER ON RE-ORGANISATION AND REVITALISATION OF PACS IN VARIOUS STATES OF THE COUNTRY.  
 New Delhi : National Co-operative Union of India, 65 pp.  
 Keywords: coop credit; PACS; agricultural credit. India. NCUI.
- 0263 334.2(540).  
**NEGI, Bhupal Singh.**  
 CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT AND REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT : A STUDY OF PAURI-GARHWAL.  
 New Delhi : Deep & Deep Publications, 1990, 301 pp., Price Indian Rs. 175/-.  
 ISBN : 81-7100-213-7.  
 Keywords: coop credit; agricultural coop; coop case study; coop movement. India; UP; Garhwal. ICSSR.
- 0264 334.2(540).  
**NEW CAPITAL COOP THRIFT AND CREDIT SOCIETY.**  
 REPORT ON THE NATIONAL WORKSHOP ON CREDIT UNION DEVELOPMENT, New Delhi, 7th-11th November 1983.  
 New Delhi : The New Capital Cooperative Thrift and Credit Society Ltd, 1983, 98 pp. in tables, charts, programmes, list of participants, etc.  
 Keywords: coop credit; credit union; coop management; coop structure. India; international. NCCTCS; CDFC; ACCU.
- 0265 334.2(540).  
**NFUCBCS.**  
 URBAN CO-OPERATIVES IN INDIA.  
 New Delhi : Inter-India Publications, 1986, 142 pp., Price INR105.  
 ISBN : 81-210-0176-5.  
 Keywords: coop credit; coop movement. India. NFUCBCS.
- 0266 334.2(540).  
**PARTAP SINGH.**  
 CO-OPERATIVE AGRICULTURAL FINANCE : UTILIZATION AND OVERDUES : A Study with Reference to Patiala District.  
 New Delhi : National Book Organisation (Publishers Distributors), 1986, 188 pp., Price Indian Rs. 125.00.  
 Keywords: coop credit; agricultural credit; overdues; debt; coop case study. India; Punjab; Patiala.
- 0267 334.2(540).  
**PRASAD, Brahma Deo.**  
 CO-OPERATIVE FINANCE AND AGRO-INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA.  
 Delhi : Capital Publishing House, 1988, 256 pp., bib, Price Indian Rs. 200.00.  
 ISBN : 81-85157-31-6.  
 Keywords: coop credit; industrial coop; sugar coop; handloom; agro-industry. India; Bihar.
- 0268 334.2(540).  
**PUNIA, K.R.**  
 ADMINISTRATION OF CREDIT CO-OPERATIVES.  
 New Delhi : Deep & Deep Publications, 1989, 530 pp., Price Indian Rs. 425/-.  
 ISBN : 81-7100-183-1.  
 Keywords: coop credit; coop movement. India; Haryana.
- 0269 334.2(540).  
**RAO, M. Kutumba.**  
 MANAGEMENT OF CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS.  
 New Delhi : Ashish Publishing House, 1985, xvii+244 pp., Price Indian Rs. 150/  
 Keywords: coop credit; coop management; financial management; personnel management; deposit mobilization; loan recovery; evaluation. India.
- 0270 334.2(540).  
**RAUT, Raghavendra.**  
 EFFECTIVENESS OF DECENTRALISED SET-UP IN LDBS.  
 Bombay : National Co-operative Land Development Banks Federation Limited, 1983, 32+14+14 pp. (mimeo).  
 Keywords: coop credit; coop case study; LDB. India; Haryana. NCLDBF.
- 0271 334.2(540).  
**RAYINI, Taj Mohammad.**  
 CO-OPERATIVE LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKING IN INDIA : A Study of Organisational and Financial Aspects.  
 Allahabad (India) : Vohra Publishers & Distributors, 1988, 390 pp., Price Indian Rs. 300.00.  
 ISBN : 81-85072-30-2.  
 Keywords: coop credit; CLDB. India; UP.
- 0272 334.2(540).  
**REDDY, D. Obul.**  
 CO-OPERATIVE AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT BANKS : A Case Study of Andhra Pradesh.  
 New Delhi : B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1986, 429 pp., Price Indian Rs. 195/-.  
 ISBN : 81-7018-378-2.  
 Keywords: coop credit; coop case study; land development bank; agricultural credit; overdues. India.



- 0273 334.2(540).  
**REDDY, M. Dharma; SUBRAHMANYAM, S.**  
**EFFECTIVENESS OF DEPOSIT SCHEMES: AN EVALUATION**  
 : A Case Study of the Parbhani District Central Cooperative Bank.  
 Bombay : Rabobank Foundation Project Cell, National Federation of State Co-operative Banks Ltd., 1985, 111 pp.  
 Keywords: coop credit; coop case study. India. NAFSCOB; Rabobank Foundation Project.
- 0274 334.2(540).  
**SINGHAL, C.D.**  
**EVALUATION OF ROLE OF PRIMARY COOP. CREDIT & SERVICE SOCIETIES (PACS) IN HARYANA (INDIA): A Case Study**  
 New Delhi: National Co-operative Union of India, 1988, 16 pp.  
**INDIAN COOPERATIVE REVIEW.**  
 Volume XXVI, No. 1, July 1988.  
 Keywords: coop credit; coop evaluation; coop case study; service coop. India; Haryana. NCUI; HISCAB.
- 0275 334.2(540).  
**SINGHAL, C.D.**  
**FUNCTIONING OF PRIMARY COOPERATIVE MARKETING STRUCTURE IN HARYANA (INDIA): A Case Study**  
 New Delhi: National Co-operative Union of India, 1989, Indian Co-operative Review, Vol. XXVII, No. 1, July 1989, 94-111 pp.  
 Keywords: coop credit; PACS; service coop; evaluation; coop case study. India; Haryana. NCUI.
- 0276 334.2(540).  
**SUBRAHMANYAM, B.**  
**COOPERATIVE RURAL CREDIT DELIVERY SYSTEM IN INDIA: A Case of Integration in Andhra Pradesh.**  
 Bombay : Rabobank Foundation Project Cell, National Federation of State Co-operative Banks Ltd., 1989, 84 pp.  
 Keywords: coop credit; coop movement; coop case study. India; AP. NAFSCOB; RABOBANK.
- 0277 334.2(540).  
**SUBRAHMANYAM, B.**  
**MANAGEMENT OF HYDERABAD DISTRICT CENTRAL COOPERATIVE BANK: A Case Study with Special Reference to Deposit Mobilisation.**  
 Bombay : Rabobank Foundation Project Cell, National Federation of State Co-operative Banks Ltd., 1988, 37 pp.  
 Keywords: coop credit; deposit mobilization; coop case study. India; AP. NAFSCOB; Rabobank Foundation Project.
- 0278 334.2(540).  
**SUBRAHMANYAM, B.; REDDY, M. Dharma.**  
**RURAL SAVINGS MOBILISATION THROUGH AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN GUJARAT - AN EVALUATION.**  
 Bombay : Rabobank Foundation Project Cell, National Federation of State Co-operative Banks Ltd, 1989, 67 pp.  
 Keywords: coop credit; rural saving; evaluation; coop case study. India; Gujarat. NAFSCOB; Rabobank Foundation Project.
- 0279 334.2(540).  
**TURAN, M.S.**  
**INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT: A Regional Study.**  
 New Delhi : Harman Publishing House, 1989, 252 pp., Price Indian Rs. 220.00.  
 ISBN : 81-85151-23-7.  
 Keywords: coop credit; agricultural credit; rural development. India.
- 0280 334.2(541.35).  
**NEPAL RASTRA BANK.**  
**ACTIVITIES OF SAJHA INSTITUTIONS (THE SURVEY REPORT).**  
 Kathmandu : Agricultural Credit Department, Nepal Rastra Bank, 1981, 15 pp. + tables, statistics, etc.  
 Keywords: agricultural credit; coop credit; agricultural marketing; credit; financial management; consumer; marketing; loan distribution; agricultural production. Nepal. Sajha Institutions; Nepal Rastra Bank.
- 0281 334.2(541.35).  
**NEPAL RASTRA BANK.**  
**ACTIVITIES OF SAJHA INSTITUTIONS (THE SURVEY REPORT).**  
 Kathmandu : Agricultural Credit Division, Nepal Rastra Bank, 1982, 10 pp. + tables 68, statistics, etc.  
 Keywords: coop credit; agricultural development; commodity trade; coop marketing; rural development. Nepal. Sajha Institutions; Nepal Rastra Bank.
- 0282 334.2(541.36).  
**NEPAL RASTRA BANK.**  
**ACTIVITIES OF SAJHA INSTITUTIONS (THE SURVEY REPORT) F/Y 1976-77.**  
 Kathmandu : Agricultural Credit Division, Nepal Rastra Bank, 1979, 59 pp. + tables, statistics, etc.  
 Keywords: agricultural credit; agricultural development; coop credit; rural development. Nepal.
- 0283 334.2(548.7).  
**APRACA; DSE.**  
**AGRICULTURAL BANKING AND CREDIT SYSTEM IN SRI LANKA : PROCEEDINGS OF THE APRACA/DSE GROUP STUDY/OBSERVATION PROGRAMME (HELD FROM 5-18 AUG. 1984) JOINTLY ORGANISED BY FAO/ APRACA & DEUTSCHE STIFTUNG FUR INTERNATIONALE ENTWICKLUNG (DSE).**  
 Bangkok (Thailand) and Bonn (West Germany) : Asian and Pacific Regional Agricultural Credit Association (APRACA) FAO-ROAP and Deutsche Stiftung Fur Internationale Entwicklung (DSE), 1985, 109 pp.  
 Keywords: coop credit; agricultural credit; coop movement; irrigation. Sri Lanka. APRACA; FAO; DSE.
- 0284 334.2(593).  
**BAAC.**  
**PROCEDURE FOR DETERMINING ANNUAL LOAN PROVISIONS TO CLIENT AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES (BAAC Regulation No. 31, Clause 2(1)).**  
 Bangkok : Bank for Agricultural and agricultural cooperatives, 1983, 31 pp. includes tables.  
 Keywords: agricultural coop; coop credit; agricultural development. Thailand. BAAC.
- 0285 334.2(593).  
**VYAS, M.M.; DAHL, Sten H.**  
**REPORT ON THE ICA/CLT STUDY ON ESTABLISHING THE CO-OPERATIVE FINANCING SYSTEM IN THAILAND.**  
 New Delhi/Bangkok : ICA Regional Office for Asia and Co-operative League of Thailand, 1989, 68 pp.  
 Keywords: coop credit; coop management. Thailand. ICA; ROAP; CLT.
- 0286 334.2(598.1).  
**BUKOPIN.**  
**A COOPERATIVE RURAL SAVINGS AND CREDIT SYSTEM IN INDONESIA.**  
 Jakarta : Cooperative Bank of Indonesia, 1971, 8 pp.  
 Keywords: coop credit; coop credit; rural saving. Indonesia. BUKOPIN.

- 0287 334.2(598.2).  
**ACCI.**  
**AN ECONOMIC EVALUATION OF THE AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE PRODUCTION CREDIT PROGRAM USING USAID-NEC FUNDS.**  
 Laguna : ACCI, University of the Philippines at Los Banos College, Laguna, 1972, 165 pp. + Appendixes, etc.  
 Keywords: coop credit; coop management; agricultural coop; coop marketing; coop evaluation. Philippines. ACCI.
- 0288 334.2(598.2).  
**MANONGDO, Santiago C.**  
**THE CREDIT UNION CHALLENGE.**  
 Manila : Philippines Co-op. Consultants, Inc. Publishers, 1978, 172 pp.  
 Keywords: coop credit; credit union. Asia; Philippines.
- 0289 334.2(598.2).  
**SACAY, ORLANDO J.; AGABIN, Melza H.; TANCHOCO, Chita Irene E.**  
**SMALL FARMER CREDIT DILEMMA.**  
 Manila : Technical Board for Agricultural Credit, 1985, 146 pp.  
 Keywords: agricultural credit; credit union; coop credit; farmer. Philippines.
- 0290 334.2(661).  
**SAXENA, M.P.**  
**SURVEY OF AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES IN MAURITIUS.**  
 New Delhi : National Co-operative Union of India 1979, 158 pp.  
 Keywords: coop credit; agricultural coop. Mauritius.
- 0291 334.2(71).  
**SCHROEDER, Jac. K.**  
**CREDIT UNIONS : A Self-Study Program for Credit Union Employees.**  
 Regina (Canada) : B.C. Central Credit Union and National Association of Canadian Credit Unions, 1971, 112 pp.  
 Keywords: coop credit; coop education; coop movement; credit union. Canada. NACCU; BCCCU.
- 334.3 CO-OPERATIVE INSURANCE**
- 0292 334.3(100).  
**QURESHI, Zahid; JORDAN, John (Ed.)**  
**CO-OPERATIVE INSURERS PROMOTING DEVELOPMENT.**  
 Guelph, Canada : Co-operative Insurance Development Bureau, 1988, 113 pp.  
 Keywords: coop insurance. international; DCS; LDC. CIBD; ICA.
- 334.4 PRODUCERS' & INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATIVES**
- 0293 334.4(-77).  
**ABELL, Peter.**  
**ESTABLISHING SUPPORT SYSTEMS FOR INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATIVES : Case Studies from the Third World.**  
 Aldershot, Hants (UK) : Avebury, Gower Publishing Co., Ltd, 1988, ix+134 pp., Price US \$ 37/-.  
 ISBN : 0 566 05475 2.  
 Keywords: industrial coop; coop case study; coop movement; case study. Third World; Tanzania; Sri Lanka; Fiji; LDC; DCS.
- 0294 334.4(-77).  
**ABELL, Peter; MAHONEY, Nicholas.**  
**SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIAL PRODUCER CO-OPERATIVES IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.**  
 Delhi : Oxford University Press, 1988, 409 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 340/-.  
 ISBN : 19 562103 4.  
 Keywords: industrial coop; producer coop; coop case study; small scale industry. India; DCS; LDC.
- 0295 334.4(100).  
**JORDAN, John E.**  
**DEVELOPING WORKER COOPERATIVES : CDFP Working Paper No. 12.**  
 Saskatoon (Canada) : Co-operative College of Canada, 1981, 43 pp., Price Canadian \$ 2.00.  
 Keywords: labour coop; industrial coop; coop management; coop futurology. international; Europe; Canada. CCC; CCA.
- 0296 334.4(420).  
**LEONARD, James.**  
**CO-OPERATIVE DEMOCRACY IN INDUSTRY : An address given on 13th April 1975 at Beatrice Webb House, Pasture Wood, Holmbury St. Mary, Surrey, by James LEONARD, Secretary of the Co-operative Productive Federation Ltd., at the Staff.**  
 Leicester (UK) : Co-operative Productive Federation Ltd., 1975, 24 pp., Price US 1.15.  
 Keywords: industrial coop; producer coop; coop management; coop democracy. UK. CPF.
- 0297 334.4(437).  
**SKOP, Otakar.**  
**INVALIDS' COOPERATIVES IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA.**  
 English Translation by Karel STRADAL.  
 Prague : SVEPOMOC, The Publishing House of the Central Cooperative Council, 1981, 152 pp.  
 ISBN : 38-007-81.  
 Keywords: disabled persons coop; producer coop; coop & social welfare. Czechoslovakia. CCC; SVEPOMOC.
- 0298 334.4(438).  
**CENTRAL UNION OF WORK CO-OPERATIVES.**  
**WORK CO-OPERATIVES IN POLAND.**  
 Warsaw : Central Agricultural Union of Co-operatives, 1972, 23 pp.  
 Keywords: producer coop; industrial coop; labour coop. Poland. CUWC; CAUC.
- 0299 334.4(540).  
**ARTERBURN, Yvonne J.**  
**THE LOOM OF INTERDEPENDENCE : Silk weaving Cooperatives in Kanchipuram.**  
 Delhi : Hindustan Publishing Corporation (India), 1982, 205 pp., Price Indian Rs. 75/-.  
 Keywords: industrial coop; producer coop; handloom coop; weavers coop; silk-weaver. India; Kanchipuram.
- 0300 334.4(540).  
**DWIVEDI, R.C.**  
**GLIMPSES OF CO-OPERATIVES THROUGH PRESS : COMPENDIUM OF 25 YEARS PRESS CLIPPINGS, Vol. 4 TEXTILE COOPERATIVES : Co-op Image Series.**  
 New Delhi : Coop Times, 1987, 81 pp., Price Indian Rs. 60.00.  
 Keywords: spinning coop; handloom; industrial coop; producer coop. India. Coop Times.

- 0301 334.4(540).  
**NCUI.**  
**BACKGROUND PAPERS & RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE REGIONAL SEMINAR ON HANDLOOM WEAVERS COOPERATIVES FOR EASTERN STATES, December 19-20, 1975, at Calcutta.**  
 New Delhi: National Co-operative Union of India, 1975, 178 pp.  
 Keywords: industrial coop; handloom coop; weavers coop. India. NCUI.
- 0302 334.4(540)  
**NCUI.**  
**BACKGROUND PAPERS & RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE REGIONAL SEMINAR ON HANDLOOM WEAVERS COOPERATIVES FOR EASTERN STATES.**  
 New Delhi: National Co-operative Union of India, 1975, 178 pp.  
 Keywords: industrial coop; weavers coop; handloom; coop movement. India. NCUI.
- 0303 334.4(540).  
**NCUI.**  
**COOPERATIVE POLICY AND PROGRAMMES: INDUSTRIAL COOPERATIVES (INCLUDING WEAVERS): COMPENDIUM, VOL. III (1974-75 TO 1980-81).**  
 New Delhi: National Co-operative Union of India, 1981, 280 pp.  
 Keywords: industrial coop; weavers coop; coop movement; state & coop. India. NCUI.
- 0304 334.4(540).  
**NCUI.**  
**COOPERATIVE POLICY AND PROGRAMMES: INDUSTRIAL COOPERATIVES (INCLUDING WEAVERS): COMPENDIUM, VOL. V (1981-82 TO 1985-86).**  
 New Delhi: National Co-operative Union of India, 1986, 180 pp.  
 Keywords: industrial coop; weavers coop; coop management. India. NCUI.
- 0305 334.4(540).  
**RAO, M.V. Raghava.**  
**REVITALISATION OF DORMANT AND LANGUISHING V.I. CO-OPERATIVES.**  
 Bombay: Khadi and Village Industries Commission, 1989, 55 pp.  
 Keywords: industrial coop; producer coop; handloom coop; coop movement; coop management; dormant coop. India. KVIC.
- 0306 334.4(540).  
**RAYUDU, C.S.**  
**ECONOMICS OF TEXTILE COOPERATIVES.**  
 Delhi: Discovery Publishing House, 1988, 486 pp., Price Indian Rs. 375/-.  
 ISBN: 81-7141-021-9.  
 Keywords: industrial coop; textile coop; textile industry; handloom coop; coop management; coop movement. India.
- 0307 334.4(540).  
**TAIMNI, K.K.**  
**DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY FOR HANDICRAFTS COOPERATIVES: Report of a Project Sponsored by All India Handicrafts Board, K.K. Taimni (Project Director).**  
 Pune: Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Co-operative Management, 1980, 100+vii pp.  
 Keywords: industrial coop; handicraft coop; producer coop; coop marketing. India. VMNICM.
- 0308 334.4(549.3).  
**HUQ, M. Ameerul.**  
**FIVE YEARS OF A WORKERMEN'S CO-OPERATIVE: A Case Study of the Kashinathpur-Balarampur Deder Sramik Samabaya Samity Ltd., Comilla.**  
 Comilla (Bangladesh): Pakistan Academy for Rural Development, 1965, 51 pp.  
 Keywords: producer coop; industrial coop; labour coop; coop movement; coop case study. Bangladesh; Pakistan, East; Comilla. PARD.
- 0309 334.4(6).  
**LARSSON, Sten-Inge.**  
**INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATIVES IN SOME AFRICAN COUNTRIES: Present Situation and Proposed Actions for Assistance.**  
 Stockholm: Swedish Co-operative Centre, 1984, 37 pp.  
 Keywords: producer coop; industrial coop; coop aid. Africa. SCC.
- 0310 334.4(71).  
**HICOCK, Larry.**  
**CANADIAN INDUSTRIAL STRATEGY AND THE CO-OPERATIVE SECTOR: The Oilseed Case: CFDP Working Paper No. 8.**  
 Saskatoon (Canada): Co-operative College of Canada, 1980, 38 pp., Price Canadian \$ 2.00.  
 Keywords: industrial coop; coop case study; coop futurology Canada.
- 334.41 SUPPLY CO-OPERATIVES**
- 0311 334.41(-77).  
**SAXENA, S.K.**  
**GLOBAL REVIEW OF CO-OPERATIVE FOOD PROCESSING FROM THE PERSPECTIVE OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.**  
 Ontario: S.K. Saxena & Associates, 1983, iii+39 pp. includes tables, Price Canadian \$ 2/-.  
 Keywords: processing coop; coop management; coop movement. Africa; Asia; DCS; LDC. AMSAC; CEMAS; CLUSA; CUC; ICA; MATCOM; SCC; VMNICM; ZCF.
- 334.43 SERVICE CO-OPERATIVES**
- 0312 334.43(540).  
**GAIKWAD, V.R.; PARMAR, D.S.**  
**SERVING SMALL FARMERS: A STUDY OF FARMERS' SERVICE COOPERATIVE SOCIETY, BIDADI: CMA Monography 94.**  
 Ahmedabad: Centre for Management in Agriculture, Indian Institute of Management, 1983, 172 pp., Price Indian Rs. 66/-.  
 Keywords: agricultural coop; service coop; coop movement; coop case study. India. IIMA.
- 0313 334.43(662.6).  
**OSUNTOGUN, A.**  
**AN ANALYTICAL STUDY OF THE OPERATIONS OF THE CO-OPERATIVE SUPPLY ASSOCIATION OF NIGERIA: ICDC Papers and Reports Nr. 8.**  
 Marburg: Institute for Co-operation in Developing Countries, Philipps-Universitat, 1979, 56 pp. includes tables, figures, references.  
 Keywords: coop marketing; supply coop; service coop; coop history; evaluation. Nigeria. ICDC; Philipps-Universitat.

0314 334.43:63(438).  
**ROMANOWSKI, Tadeusz.**  
**POLISH SUPPLY AND MARKETING COOPERATIVES.**  
Warsaw : Central Agricultural Union of "Peasant Self-Aid"  
Cooperatives, 1972, 63 pp.  
Keywords: coop marketing; service coop. Poland.

0315 334.43:63(540).  
**IFFCO.**  
**AGRICULTURAL SERVICES AND PROMOTIONAL  
ACTIVITIES 1986-87 & 1987-88.**  
New Delhi : Indian Farmers Fertiliser Cooperative Limited,  
1989, 100 pp.  
Keywords: agricultural coop; farm guidance; fertiliser coop;  
service coop. India. IFFCO.

0316 334.43:63(540).  
**NCDC.**  
**HAND BOOK OF CO-OPERATIVE COLD STORAGE.**  
New Delhi : National Co-operative Development Corporation,  
1978, 194 pp.  
Keywords: service coop; warehousing coop; agricultural coop;  
coop movement. India. NCDC.

0317 334.43:631.361(540).  
**MATHUR, D.P.; GUPTA, V.K.**  
**MANAGEMENT IN COOPERATIVE RICE MILLS : CMA  
Monograph No. 99.**  
Ahmedabad : Centre for Management in Agriculture, Indian  
Institute of Management, 1982, 119 pp., Price Indian Rs. 67/-.  
Keywords: processing coop; service coop; agricultural coop;  
coop management; threshing coop; coop movement.  
India. IIMA.

0318 334.43:636(5).  
**GUNAWARDANA, Lionel.**  
**INCREASING PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY OF  
AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK INDUSTRIES THROUGH  
COOPERATIVES AND RATIONALISATION OF DISTRIBUTION  
PROCESS. September 12 - October 8, 1984, Tokyo : REPORT.**  
New Delhi : ICA Regional Office for Asia, 1985, 46 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 30/-.  
Keywords: agricultural coop; livestock coop; coop movement.  
Asia; Japan; Korea, RO. ICA; ROAP; IDACA; CUAC.

0319 334.43:725.36(540).  
**GUPTA, G.P.**  
**A STUDY ON FINANCING RURAL GODOWNS BY  
AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT BANKS (WEST  
BENGAL).**  
Bombay : Research and Development Cell, National Co-operative  
Agriculture and Rural Development Banks' Federation Ltd.,  
1989, 49 pp. (mimeo) + annex.  
Keywords: service coop; warehousing coop; grain storage;  
FDB. India; West Bengal. NCARDBF; WBCLDB.

### 334.44 CO-OPERATIVE PROCESSING

0320 334.44:63(5).  
**FAO/RAPA.**  
**COOPERATIVE PROCESSING OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE  
: REPORT OF THE REGIONAL EXPERT CONSULTATION,  
BANGKOK, Thailand, 8-11 Sep 1987 : RAPA Report : 1987/14.**  
Bangkok : FAO Regional Office for Asia & Pacific, 1987, 135 pp.  
Keywords: processing coop; agricultural production; coop  
case study; state & coop. Asia; Pacific India. FAO;  
RAPA.

0321 334.44:633.18(5).  
**GAIKWAD, V.R.; GUPTA, V.K.**  
**MANAGING PADDY-RICE BUSINESS OF SMALL FARMERS  
: Integrated Co-operatives in Asia : CMA Monograph No. 119.**  
Bombay : Popular Prakashan, 1986, 239 pp.  
ISBN : 0 86132 129 4.  
Keywords: processing coop; service coop; multipurpose coop;  
agricultural coop; coop movement; coop case study;  
paddy processing. Asia; India; Thailand. FAO;  
IIMA.

0322 334.44:633.51(540).  
**GURDEV SINGH; SEETHARAMAN, S.P.; SINGH, Gurdev.**  
**FINANCING OF KAPAS-CLOTH SYSTEM.**  
New Delhi : Oxford & IBH Publishing Co, 1987, 59 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 36/-.  
ISBN : 81-204-0217-0.  
Keywords: processing coop; spinning coop; coop credit; weavers  
coop; producer coop; cotton marketing. India.

0323 334.44:633.6(540).  
**BARU, Sanjaya.**  
**THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF INDIAN SUGAR : State  
Intervention and Structural Change.**  
Delhi : Oxford University Press, 1990, 225 pp., Price  
Indian Rs. 175.00.  
ISBN : 019 562423 8.  
Keywords: sugarcane; sugar; production; consumption; sugar  
coop; processing coop. India.

0324 334.44:633.6(540).  
**BAVISKAR, B.S.**  
**THE POLITICS OF DEVELOPMENT : Sugar Co-operatives in  
Rural Maharashtra.**  
Delhi : Oxford University Press, 1980, 241 pp. + glossary, index,  
ref., etc, Price Indian Rs. 75.00.  
Keywords: sugar coop; processing coop; social development;  
economic development; political problem. India;  
Maharashtra.

0325 334.44:633.6(540).  
**COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
**STUDY OF SOCIO-ECONOMIC IMPACT OF COOPERATIVE  
SUGAR FACTORIES, Part II : Factorywise Reports.**  
New Delhi : Council for Social Development, 332 pp.  
Keywords: processing coop; sugar coop; social development;  
economic development; coop case study; coop  
movement. India. CSD; NCDC.

0326 334.44:633.85(540).  
**IRMA.**  
**JAIN, Pankaj S. (Ed.)**  
**THE POLICIES FOR COOPERATIVE OILSEED GROWERS'  
FEDERATIONS : Paper and Proceedings of the Top Management  
Seminar held on March 18-20, 1985.**  
Anand (India) : Institute of Rural Management (IRMA), 1985,  
270+xvi pp.  
Keywords: processing coop; coop management; coop  
movement. India. IRMA; NDDB.

0327 334.44:633.85(540).  
**SHAH, Tushaar; MODAK, Shrikant; and IRMA (Ed.)**  
**CO-OPERATIVE ORGANISATIONS IN INDIAN OILSEED  
SYSTEMS : A Study of the Role of Grofed in Groundnut System  
of Gujarat : Research Report - 2.**  
Anand (India) : Institute of Rural Management, 1986, 122 pp.  
Keywords: processing coop; oil processing; coop movement;  
coop management. India; Gujarat. IRMA.

334.45 CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING

0328 334.45(100).

ICA; CENTROSOYUS.

REPORT OF THE SECOND INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE TRADE CONFERENCE, MOSCOW (USSR), 9-11 OCTOBER 1980: The Development of Trade and Economic Relations for the Benefit of Agricultural and other Co-operatives.

London: International Co-operative Alliance, 1981, 72 pp. includes tables, figures, maps, etc. Price UK 4.00.

Keywords: coop trade; consumer coop; agricultural coop. international. ICA; CENTROSOYUS

0329 334.45(100).

POMERLEAU, Xavier.

HALEY, Stefan (Ed.)

MARKETING ENERGY INNOVATIONS: Co-operatives and Change: CFDP Working Paper No. 17.

Saskatoon (Canada): Co-operative college of Canada, 1981, 36 pp., Price Canadian \$ 2.00.

Keywords: coop marketing; coop research; coop management; coop futurology. Canada.

0330 334.45(5).

DEKOPIN; YTKI; ILO; SIDA.

WORKSHOP REPORT: DEKOPIN/YTKI/ILO/SIDA NATIONAL WORKSHOP ON STRENGTHENING OF INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE TRADE RELATIONS, JAKARTA, INDONESIA, 16-21 JUNE 1980.

Bangkok: ILO Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, 1980, 87 pp.

Keywords: coop marketing; coop trade. Asia; Indonesia. DEKOPIN; YTKI; ILO; SIDA; COOPTRADE.

0331 334.45(5).

ESCAP.

SMALL FARMER GROUP MARKETING IN ASIA.

Bangkok: United Nations Economic Commission for Asia and the Pacific, 1983, 62 pp.

Keywords: coop marketing; agricultural marketing; agricultural commodity; trade; small farmer. Asia; Pacific; India; Malaysia; Nepal; Korea, RO; Sri Lanka; Thailand. UN; ESCAP.

0332 334.45(5).

NCUI; ILO; SIDA.

WORKSHOP REPORT: NCUI/ILO/SIDA NATIONAL WORKSHOP ON STRENGTHENING OF INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE TRADE RELATIONS, NEW DELHI, INDIA, 12-17 NOVEMBER 1979.

Bangkok: ILO Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, 1979, 25+v+vi pp.

Keywords: coop marketing; coop trade. Asia; India. NCUI; ILO; SIDA; COOPTRADE.

0333 334.45(540).

DWIVEDI, R.C.

GLIMPSES OF COOPERATIVES THROUGH PRESS: Compendium of 25 Years Press Clippings - Coop Image Series, Vol. 3: AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES (Marketing & Processing): Coop Image Series.

New Delhi: Coop Times, 1988, xvi+696 pp. includes tables, indexes, etc. Price Indian Rs. 385.00.

Keywords: coop marketing; processing coop; agricultural coop; sugar coop; dairy coop; paddy; oilseed; jute. India. Coop Times.

0334 334.45(540).

KAMAT, G.S.

MANAGING CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING.

Bombay: Himalaya Publishing House, 1986, 262 pp.,

Price Indian Rs. 125.00.

Keywords: coop marketing; sugar coop; agricultural marketing; fruit; fishery; fertiliser; handloom; dairy farming; cotton; coop research. India.

0335 334.45(540).

KAPDE, M.V.

ECONOMICS OF MARKETING COOPERATIVES.

New Delhi: National Publishing House, 1979, 206 pp. including tables, appendix, biblio, index, etc. Price Indian Rs. 60.00.

Keywords: coop marketing; management. India.

0336 334.45(540).

SEETHARAMAN, S.P.; MOHANAN, N.

FRAMEWORK FOR STUDYING COOPERATIVE ORGANISATIONS: The Case of NAFED: CMA Monograph No. 113.

New Delhi: Oxford and IBH Publishing Co., 1986, vii+94 pp., Price Indian Rs. 60/-.

ISBN: 81-204-0079-8.

Keywords: coop marketing; coop management; coop case study; coop movement. India. NAFED.

0337 334.45(548.7).

NCC; ILO; SIDA.

WORKSHOP REPORT OF THE NCC/ILO/SIDA NATIONAL WORKSHOP ON STRENGTHENING OF INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE TRADE RELATIONS, Colombo, Sri Lanka, 22-27 October 1979.

Colombo: National Co-operative Council of Sri Lanka, and COOPTRADE, ILO/SIDA, 1979, 57 pp.

Keywords: coop trade; coop development; coop marketing; consumer coop; coop case study. Asia; Sri Lanka; DCS; LDC. NCC; ILO; SIDA; COOP TRADE.

0338 334.45(598.1).

SYAFRADJI, Saleh (Ed.)

MARKETING SYSTEM THROUGH COOPERATIVES IN INDONESIA.

Jakarta: Badan Penelitian dan Pengembangan Koperasi, Departemen Koperasi, 1989, 231 pp.

Keywords: coop movement; coop marketing. Indonesia. KUD.

0339 334.45(598.2).

BCOD; ACCI.

RESEARCH AND EVALUATION PROGRAM OF THE COOPERATIVES MARKETING PROJECT OF THE PHILIPPINES: Preliminary Report Benchmark Surveys (January-October 1979).

Quezen City: The Bureau of Cooperatives Development and The Agricultural Credit and Cooperatives Institute, 1979, 31 pp. includes statistical tables.

Keywords: coop marketing; coop project; project evaluation; marketing research. Philippines. BCOD; ACCI.

0340 334.45(6).

DIGBY, Margaret.

CO-OPERATIVES AND MARKETING BOARDS IN SOUTH AFRICA: Occasional Paper No. 38.

Oxford: Plunkett Foundation for Co-operative Studies, 29 pp.

Keywords: coop marketing. Africa; Africa, South. Plunkett Foundation.

0341 334.45:63.

**COPAC.**

**COMMODITY MARKETING THROUGH COOPERATIVES -**  
Some Experiences from Africa and Asia and Some Lessons for  
the Future : COPAC Occasional Paper.

Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives  
(COPAC), 1984, 62 pp.

**Keywords:** coop marketing; agricultural marketing; state &  
coop; women coop; coop movement. Africa; Asia.  
COPAC.

0342 334.45:63(100).

**SVARDSTROM, K-F.**

**AGRICULTURAL MARKETING FOR COOPERATORS.** 2nd  
Edition,

New Delhi : Allied Publishers Private Limited, 1980, 192 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 40.00.

**Keywords:** marketing; coop marketing; agricultural marketing.  
international. ICA; SCC; KF; ROAP.

0343 334.45:63(5).

**APO.**

**COOPERATIVE MARKETING OF FARM PRODUCTS IN ASIA**  
: Report of a Multi-Country Study Mission, 21 Sept. - 7 Oct. 1981.

Tokyo : Asian Productivity Organization, 1982, 182 pp.

ISBN : 82-833-1486-7.

**Keywords:** coop marketing; coop movement. Asia; China;  
Hong Kong; India; Indonesia; Japan; Korea, RO;  
Nepal; Pakistan; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Thailand.  
APO.

0344 334.45:63(5).

**APO.**

**MARKETING FARM PRODUCTS IN ASIA AND THE PACIFIC.**

Tokyo : Asian Productivity Organization, 1989, 398 pp.

ISBN : 92-833-2059-X.

**Keywords:** agricultural marketing; coop marketing; coop case  
study. Asia; Pacific; Bangladesh; China; Fiji; Hong  
Kong; India; Korea, RO; Malaysia; Nepal; Pakistan;  
Philippines; Thailand. APO.

0345 334.45:63(5).

**APO.**

**PRODUCERS' ASSOCIATIONS FOR MARKETING FARM**  
**PRODUCTS.**

Tokyo : Asian Productivity Organization, 1981, 395 pp.

ISBN : 92-833-1476-X.

**Keywords:** coop marketing; agricultural coop; coop  
management; state & coop. Asia; China; Hong  
Kong; India; Indonesia; Japan; Korea, RO; Nepal;  
Pakistan; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Thailand. APO.

0346 334.45:63(5).

**FAO.**

**MARKETING - AN ACCELERATOR FOR SMALL FARMER**  
**DEVELOPMENT : 15 Village-Level Case Studies in Asia : FAO**  
**Regular Programme No. RAFE 28.**

Bangkok : FAO Regional Office for Asia & Far East, 1976, 346 pp.

**Keywords:** marketing; agricultural marketing; coop marketing;  
coop case study. Asia. FAO.

0347 334.45:65(73).

**USA (AGRICULTURE, Department of).**

**AMERICAN FARMERS IN THE GRAIN EXPORT BUSINESS :**  
**A Guide to Buying Direct.**

Washington, D.C. : Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives  
Service, US Department of Agriculture, 1976, 40 pp.

**Keywords:** coop marketing; coop trade. USA.

334.4:63 AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVES

0348 334.4:63(-77).

**ATTWOOD, D.W.; BAVISKAR, B.S. (Ed.)**

**WHO SHARES? : Co-operatives and Rural Development.**

Delhi : Oxford University Press, 1988, 432 pp.

ISBN : 19 562105 0.

**Keywords:** agricultural coop; producer coop; processing coop;  
dairy coop; state & coop. Asia; Africa; India; DCS;  
LDC.

0349 334.4:63(-77).

**COPAC.**

**COOPERATIVES AGAINST RURAL POVERTY (Var Gard,**  
**Saltsjobaden, Sweden, 31 July - 4 August 1978).**

Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives  
(COPAC), 1978, 63 pp.

**Keywords:** agricultural coop; rural development; rural poor;  
coop bibliography. international; DCS; LDC.  
COPAC; SIDA; SCC; KF; USAID; IPPF.

0350 334.4:63(-77).

**GYLLSTROM, Bjorn; RUNDQUIST, Franz-Michael (Ed.)**

**STATE, COOPERATIVES AND RURAL CHANGE : Lund Studies**  
**in Geography Ser. B. Human Geography No. 53.**

Lund : Royla University of Lund, and Lund University Press,  
1989, 149 pp.

ISBN : 91-9677-083-5.

**Keywords:** agricultural coop; state & coop; rural development;  
coop movement; coop case study; service coop.  
Africa; Kenya; Ethiopia; Egypt; Asia; India;  
Karnataka. Lund University.

0351 334.4:63(-77).

**KONOPNICKI, M.; VANDEWALLE, G. (Ed.)**

**CO-OPERATION AS AN INSTRUMENT FOR RURAL**  
**DEVELOPMENT : PAPERS FROM AN INTERNATIONAL**  
**CONFERENCE ORGANISED AT GHENT UNIVERSITY**  
**(BELGIUM) 21-24 SEPTEMBER 1976.**

London : Universtiy Ghent and the ICA, 1976, 160 pp.

ISBN : 0 904380 36 X.

**Keywords:** agricultural coop; service coop; coop credit; coop  
marketing; coop case study; member relation; state  
& coop. DCS; LDC. ICA; Ghent University.

0352 334.4:63(4).

**ICA Agricultural Committee; IFAP Standing Committee on**  
**Agricultural Cooperation.**

**AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE STRATEGY WITH REGARD**  
**TO MULTI-NATIONAL CORPORATIONS : OPEN WORLD**  
**CONFERENCE, PARIS.**

London/Paris : ICA Agricultural Committee, and IFAP Standing  
Committee on Agricultural Cooperation, 9+5+5 pp.

**Keywords:** agricultural coop; coop policy; coop planning;  
multi-national enterprise. Europe; Nordic. ICA;  
IFAP.

0353 334.4:63(4+6).

**BODENSTEDT, A. Andreas (Ed.)**

**AGRARIAN STRUCTURES IN A CHANGING WORLD (Vol.1).**

Heidelberg (Germany) : Research Centre for International Agrarian  
Development, 1972, 163 pp., Price German DM 15.00.

ISBN : 3-88156-014-9.

**Keywords:** agricultural coop; land reform; coop and land  
reform; rural development. Africa; Europe; France;  
Germany, FR; Japan; Ghana; Barundi; Kenya;  
Uganda. RCIAD.

- 0354 334.4:63(5).  
**GAIKWAD, V.R.; GUPTA, V.K.**  
**MANAGING PADDY-RICE BUSINESS OF SMALL FARMERS**  
 : Integrated Co-operatives in Asia : CMA Monograph No. 119.  
 Bombay : Popular Prakashan, 1986, 239 pp., Price Indian Rs. 90.  
 ISBN : 0 86132 129 4.  
 Keywords : agricultural coop; small farmer; multipurpose coop;  
 agro-industry; coop case study; processing coop.  
 Asia India Indonesia. IIMA; CMA; FAO.
- 0355 334.4:63(5).  
**GUPTA, V.K.; GAIKWAD, V.R.**  
**GUIDE TO MANAGEMENT OF SMALL FARMERS'**  
**COOPERATIVES**  
 Rome : Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations,  
 1985, 172 pp., Price Indian Rs. 140.00.  
 Keywords : coop management; agricultural coop; coop  
 education. Asia; India FAO; IIMA.
- 0356 334.4:63(5).  
**ICA/ROAP.**  
**INTEGRATED COOPERATIVE ACTIVITIES FOR**  
**AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT** : Report of Regional Seminar,  
 held in Japan/ Republic of Korea, 24th July to 12th August 1983.  
 New Delhi : ICA Regional Office for Asia, 1983, 32 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 20.00.  
 Keywords : agricultural coop; coop law; rural development;  
 coop project. Asia. ICA; ROAP.
- 0357 334.4:63(5).  
**LAMMING, G.N.**  
**PROMOTION OF SMALL FARMERS' COOPERATIVES IN**  
**ASIA** : Economic and Social Development Paper 14.  
 Rome : Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations,  
 1980, 71 pp., Price Indian Rs. 38.40.  
 ISBN : 92-5-100960-0.  
 Keywords : agricultural coop; small farmer; coop management;  
 coop manual; coop project; coop case study. Asia.  
 FAO.
- 0358 334.4:63(5).  
**NCUI.**  
**WINDO ON COOPERATIVES IN INDIA AND ABROAD :**  
**AGRICULTURAL CREDIT AND AGRICULTURAL**  
**COOPERATIVES IN ASIA AND AFRICA.**  
 New Delhi : National Co-operative Union of India, 1976, 152 pp.  
 Keywords : coop movement; agricultural coop; coop credit;  
 Africa; Asia; India; Indonesia; Iran; Korea, Malaysia;  
 Nepal; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Thailand. NCUI.
- 0359 334.4:63(5).  
**VERHAGEN, Koenraad.**  
**CO-OPERATION FOR SURVIVAL** : An Analysis of an experiment  
 in Participatory Research and Planning with Small Farmers in  
 Sri Lanka and Thailand.  
 Amsterdam (Netherlands) : Royal Tropical Institute, and ICA  
 Geneva, 1984, 248 pp.  
 ISBN : 90-6832-001-7.  
 Keywords : agricultural coop; coop project; coop research;  
 coop movement; member participation; small  
 farmer; coop planning. Sri Lanka; Thailand. ICA.
- 0360 334.4:63(519.5).  
**YUN, Kun Hwan.**  
**AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES IN KOREA.**  
 Seoul : National Agricultural Co-op Federation, 1987, 270 pp.  
 Keywords : agricultural coop; coop credit; coop marketing;  
 insurance coop; farm guidance; coop movement.  
 Korea, RO. NACF..
- 0361 334.4:63(520).  
**CUAC; IDACA.**  
**GUIDELINE FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF COOPERATIVE**  
**FARMING COMPLEX.**  
 Tokyo : The Central Union of Agricultural Cooperatives, and the  
 Institute for the Development of Agricultural Cooperation in  
 Asia, 1981, 55 pp.  
 Keywords : agricultural coop; coop farming; farm guidance.  
 Japan. CUAC; IDACA.
- 0362 334.4:63(520).  
**KONNO, M.; USUI, H.**  
**BASIC INFORMATION FOR THE CASE STUDY OF 11TH**  
**RECA SEMINAR IN AOMORI PREFECTURE,** Japan - July 1982.  
 Tokyo : Afro-Asian Rural Reconstruction Organization (AARRO)  
 and Central Union of Agricultural Cooperatives (CUAC), 1982,  
 96 pp.  
 Keywords : agricultural coop; coop movement. Japan. AARRO;  
 CUAC.
- 0363 334.4:63(520).  
**MADANE, M.V.**  
**AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES IN JAPAN : The Dynamics**  
**of Their Development.**  
 New Delhi : ICA Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, 1990,  
 188 pp., Price Indian Rs. 150/-.  
 Keywords : coop movement; agricultural coop; fishery coop;  
 coop marketing; coop credit; state and coop. Japan.  
 ICA; ROAP; CUAC; IDACA; IE-NO-HIKARI.
- 0364 334.4:63(540).  
**GILL, Manohar Singh.**  
**AGRICULTURE COOPERATIVES : A Case Study of Punjab.**  
 New Delhi : Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, 1983, 560 pp.,  
 including index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 150.00.  
 ISBN : 0-7069-2371-5.  
 Keywords : agricultural coop; green revolution; coop case study.  
 India; Punjab.
- 0365 334.4:63(540).  
**LERNER, Richard Nell.**  
**COOPERATIVE AND COLLECTIVE FARMING IN INDIA :**  
**Development to 1970, with Emphasis on the State of Uttar**  
**Pradesh.**  
 Berkeley : University of California, 1975, 446 pp.  
 Keywords : agricultural coop; coop farming; coop research.  
 India; UP.
- 0366 334.4:63(540).  
**MAMORIA, C.B.**  
**AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE STRUCTURE IN INDIA.**  
 Allahabad (India) : Kitab Mahal, 1983, 295 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 60.00.  
 Keywords : agricultural coop; coop farming; coop marketing;  
 coop storage; service coop; multipurpose coop;  
 community development; panchayat; rural  
 development; state & coop. India.
- 0367 334.4:63(540).  
**MATTHAI, John.**  
**AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATION IN INDIA : A Handbook**  
**for Students and Social Workers.**  
 New Delhi : Reliance Publishing House, 1986, 187 pp.  
 ISBN : 81-85047-06-5.  
 Keywords : agricultural coop; coop credit; coop management;  
 coop law; state and coop; coop movement.  
 India.

0368 334.4:63(540).

NCUI.

INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT THROUGH COOPERATIVES : GUIDELINES FOR ADOPTION OF VILLAGES.

New Delhi : National Co-operative Union of India, 52 pp.

Keywords: agricultural coop; rural development; coop project. India. NCUI.

0369 334.4:63(540).

NCUI.

REPORT AND BACKGROUND PAPERS OF THE NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT THROUGH COOPERATIVES (New Delhi, 31st December 1982 & 1st January 1983).

New Delhi : National Co-operative Union of India, 129 pp.

Keywords: agricultural coop; rural development; coop project; agricultural extension; service coop. India. NCUI; IFFCO.

0370 334.4:63(540).

SURESH, K.A.; JOSEPH, Molly.

CO-OPERATIVE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA.

New Delhi : Ashish Publishing House, 1990, 191 pp.,

Price Indian Rs. 200/-.

ISBN : 81-7024-297-5.

Keywords: agricultural coop; rural development; coop movement; coop bibliography; coop case study. India; Kerala. NCUI.

0371 334.4:63(549.3).

CHOWDHURY, Pijush Kant; HUQ, M. Ameerul; RAHMAN, Syed Amtur.

COOPERATIVES AS INSTITUTIONS FOR DEVELOPMENT OF THE RURAL POOR.

Comilla : Bangladesh Academy for Rural Development, 1987, 118 pp., Price Bangladesh Tk. 35.00.

Keywords: agricultural coop; coop credit; rural poor; coop movement; coop education; coop case study. Bangladesh; Comilla. BARD.

0372 334.4:63(549.3).

IRDP.

FIVE YEARS OF INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME : A Review of Activities from 1972-73 to 1976-77.

Dacca : Research, Evaluation & Monitoring Division, Integrated Rural Development Programme, 1978, 64 pp.

Keywords: coop movement; agricultural coop; rural development. Bangladesh; Comilla. IRDP; CDIRDP; Comilla Project.

0373 334.4:63(593).

ICA/ROAP; ICA/FAO; PHILIPPINES (CUP).

PERSPECTIVE PLAN FOR AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT 1988 - 2003 AND REPORT OF ICA/FAO STUDY MISSION - PHILIPPINES.

New Delhi : ICA Regional Office for Asia, and Co-operative Union of the Philippines, Quezon City, 1988, 134 pp.,

Price Indian Rs. 125/-.

Keywords: agricultural coop; coop movement; coop project; coop futurology; coop planning. Philippines. ICA; ROAP; FAO; CUP.

0374 334.4:63(595).

RANA, J.M.; DAHL, Sten.

PERSPECTIVE AND PROJECT PLANNING FOR AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE SECTOR MALAYSIA : Report of the ICA Study Mission.

New Delhi : ICA Regional Office for Asia, 1987, 80 pp.,

Price Indian Rs. 100/-.

Keywords: agricultural coop; coop project; coop planning; coop futurology; coop movement. Malaysia. ICA; ROAP.

0375 334.4:63(595).

SARJI, A.H. Ahmad.

FARMERS' CO-OPERATIVES : INSTITUTION FOR SMALL FARMERS IN MALAYSIA.

Kuala Lumpur : Farmers' Organization Authority Malaysia, 1977, 311 pp.

Keywords: agricultural coop; coop movement; small farmer. Malaysia. FOA.

0376 334.4:63(598.2).

LEDESMA, Nicolas L.

MEETING THE CHALLENGE OF THEIR TIME : The Story of the First Farmers.

Talisay, Negros Occidental (Philippines) : The First Farmers Milling & Marketing Cooperative Association Incorporated (FFMMCI), 1964, 89 pp.

Keywords: agricultural coop; coop movement; Magasaysay award. Philippines.

0377 334.4:631(-77).

VERHAGEN, Koenraad.

CO-OPERATIVES AND RURAL POVERTY - Eight Questions Answered : Plunkett Development Series 1:

Oxford : The Plunkett Foundation for Co-operative Studies, 1980, 50 pp.

ISBN : 0 85042 030 X.

Keywords: agricultural coop; coop management; coop education; coop law; coop autonomy; coop project; coop farming; coop movement; coop & poor. DCS; LDC.

0378 334.4:631(420).

CCAHC.

FARMER DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS.

London : Central Council for Agricultural and Horticultural Co-operation, 1974, 16 pp.

Keywords: agricultural coop; coop farming; coop management; coop law; coop movement. UK.

0379 334.4:631.1(5).

GAIKWAD, V.R.; GUPTA, V.K.

A GUIDE TO MANAGEMENT OF SMALL FARMERS' INTEGRATED RICE COOPERATIVES IN ASIA : Report Submitted to FAO Under Contract No. 7-0616-D of February 1979.

Ahmedabad : Indian Institute of Management, 1981, 453 pp. (mimeo).

Keywords: agricultural coop; coop farming; coop management; coop movement; farm guidance; small farmer; paddy processing; processing coop. Asia. FAO; IIMA.

### 334.4:631.67 IRRIGATION CO-OPERATIVES

0380 334.4:631.67(540).

NCUI.

BACKGROUND PAPERS AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE ROLE OF COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT IN WATER MANAGEMENT (New Delhi, 1-2 March 1983).

New Delhi : National Co-operative Union of India, 1983, 252 pp.

Keywords: agricultural coop; irrigation coop; water management. India. NCUI.



### 334.4:631.8 FERTILISER CO-OPERATIVES

0381 334.4:631.8(540).  
**CHAUHAN, K.K.S.; MISRA, R.V.**  
FERTILISER IN AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.  
New Delhi : Krishak Bharati Co-operative Limited (KRIBHCO),  
1988, 169 pp.  
Keywords: fertiliser coop; agricultural coop; agricultural  
production; coop movement. India. KRIBHCO.

0382 334.4:631.8(540).  
**SAXENA, S.K.**  
FIRST JAWAHARLAL NEHRU MEMORIAL IFFCO LECTURE  
ON COOPERATION.  
New Delhi : Indian Farmers Fertiliser Cooperative Limited,  
1983, 24 pp.  
Keywords: fertiliser coop; coop movement. India. IFFCO.

### 334.4:637 DAIRY CO-OPERATIVES

0383 334.4:637.  
**MASCARENHAS, R.C.**  
A STRATEGY FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT : Dairy  
Cooperatives in India.  
New Delhi : Sage Publications, 1988, 295 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 190.00.  
ISBN : 81-7036-082-x(India).  
Keywords: dairy coop; rural development. India.

0384 334.4:637(540).  
**CHEN, Marty; MITRA, Manosh; ATHREYA, Geeta;  
DHOLAKIA, Anila; LAW, Preeta; RAO, Aruna.**  
INDIAN WOMEN : A Study of their Role in the Dairy Movement.  
New Delhi : Shakti Books, 1986, 153 pp., Price: Indian Rs. 150/-  
ISBN : 0-7069-3035-5.  
Keywords: women coop; coop movement; dairy coop; coop  
case study. India; AP; Gujarat; Tamil Nadu. SEWA.

0385 334.4:637(540).  
**COPAC.**  
THE ANAND DAIRY COOPERATIVES IN INDIA : A Cooperative  
Success Story.  
Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives  
(COPAC), 1984, 10 pp.  
Keywords: dairy coop; coop case study; success story. India;  
Gujarat; Anand. COPAC, AMUL.

0386 334.4:637(540).  
**DOORNBOOS, Martin; DORSTEN, Frank van; MITRA, Manosh;  
TERHAL, Plet.**  
DAIRY AID AND DEVELOPMENT : India's Operation Flood :  
Indo-Dutch Studies on Development Alternatives - 3.  
New Delhi : Sage Publications, 1990, 336 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 250.00.  
ISBN : 81-7036-1893 (India).  
Keywords: dairy coop; animal husbandry; operation flood;  
economic development; social development; friends  
coop; coop case study. India; Gujarat; Rajasthan;  
AP; Tamil Nadu; Delhi; Haryana. IDPAD; AMUL;  
NDDDB; EEC.

0387 334.4:637(540).  
**JAWANA RAM.**  
MANAGEMENT OF DAIRY ENTERPRISES.  
Jaipur : Kuber Associates & Publishers, 1987, 267 pp.

Price Indian Rs. 225.00.

Keywords: dairy coop; coop management; coop development;  
marketing; operation flood. India; Rajasthan.

0388 334.4:637(540).  
**MASCARENHAS, R.C.**  
A STRATEGY FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT : Dairy Cooperatives  
in India.  
New Delhi : Sage Publications, 1988, 295 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 190/-.  
ISBN : 81-7036-082-X (India).  
Keywords: dairy coop; coop management; rural development;  
animal husbandry; operation flood. India.

0389 334.4:637(540).  
**MOHAN, C. Madan; MADAN MOHAN, C.**  
DAIRY MANAGEMENT IN INDIA : A Study in Andhra Pradesh.  
Delhi : Mittal Publications, 1989, 320 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 250.00.  
ISBN : 81-7099-124-6.  
Keywords: dairy coop; coop management; coop research; coop  
movement. India; AP.

0390 334.4:637(540).  
**NDDDB.**  
PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR ON  
DAIRYING AS AN INSTRUMENT FOR PROGRESS : the  
Indian Experience.  
Anand (India) : National Dairy Development Board, 1990, 226  
pp. including list of delegates.  
Keywords: dairy coop; operation flood; rural development;  
rural poor; agricultural credit. India; Gujarat. NDDDB;  
IDF; AMUL.

0391 334.4:637(540).  
**RANADE, C.G.; MATHUR, D.P.; RANGARAJAN, B.;  
GUPTA, V.K.**  
PERFORMANCE OF INTEGRATED MILK CO-OPERATIVES :  
A Study of Selected Co-operative Dairies in Gujarat and  
Maharashtra : CMA Monograph Series No. 111.  
Ahmedabad / New Delhi : Centre for Management in Agriculture  
of Indian Institute of Management, and Concept Publishing  
Company, 1988, 143 pp., Price Indian Rs. 100.00.  
ISBN : 81-7022-033-5.  
Keywords: dairy coop; coop case study; social development;  
economic development. India; Gujarat; Maharashtra.  
IIMA; CMA.

0392 334.4:637(540).  
**REDDY, K. Prathap; SHARMA, Subhash.**  
DECISION STYLES OF CHIEF EXECUTIVES AND  
ORGANIZATIONAL PERFORMANCE IN DAIRY CO-  
OPERATIVE UNIONS : Workshop Report - August 25-26, 1989  
: IRMA Workshop Report 4.  
Anand (India) : Institute of Rural Management Anand (IRMA),  
1990, 44 pp.  
Keywords: dairy coop; coop management; coop movement.  
India. IRMA.

0393 334.4:637(540).  
**SHAH, D.R.**  
AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF CO-OPERATIVE DAIRY  
FARMING IN GUJARAT.  
Bombay : Momaiya Publications Pvt. Ltd., 1985, 169 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 125/-.  
Keywords: dairy coop; processing coop; coop management,  
coop movement; operation flood. India. AMUL.

0394 334.4:637(540).  
**SHAH, Dillip (Ed.)**  
MILK PRICING AND MARKETING PRACTICES OF COOPERATIVE DAIRY INDUSTRY IN GUJARAT.  
Pune (India) : Maricheemaltee Prakashan, on behalf of South Gujarat University, Surat, Gujarat, 1987, 286 pp. + appendix, Price Indian Rs. 160.00.  
Keywords: dairy coop; production management; milk pricing; case study. India; Gujarat. South Gujarat University.

0395 334.4:637(540).  
**SHAH, Dillip R.**  
AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF CO-OPERATIVE DAIRY INDUSTRY IN GUJARAT.  
Bombay : Somaiya Publications Pvt. Ltd., 1985, 169 pp., Price Indian Rs. 125.00.  
ISBN : 81-7039-146-6.  
Keywords: dairy coop; animal husbandry; dairy management. India; Gujarat.

0396 334.4:637(540).  
**SURENDER SINGH.**  
AGRO-ECONOMICS OF DAIRY DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA.  
New Delhi : Criterion Publications, 1986, 188 pp., Price Indian Rs. 125.00.  
Keywords: dairy coop; operation flood; coop movement; coop marketing; processing coop. India. NDDB.

0397 334.4:637(540).  
**TAIMNI, K.K., and DAGLI, Vadilal (Ed.)**  
MILK REVOLUTION THROUGH CO-OPERATIVES : Commerce Pamphlet - 149.  
Bombay : Commerce Publications Ltd., 1980, 23 pp., Price Indian Rs. 3.00.  
Keywords: , dairy coop; Anand pattern; operation flood. India. Commerce; Amul; NDDB.

### 334.4:639.2 FISHERY CO-OPERATIVES

0398 334.4:639.2(5).  
**DAMAN PRAKASH.**  
FISHING INDUSTRY AND FISHERY COOPERATIVES IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES : A REGIONAL REVIEW PAPER.  
New Delhi : ICA Regional Office for Asia, 1989, 52 pp.  
Keywords: fishery coop; coop movement. Asia; Bangladesh; India; Indonesia; Japan; Korea, RO; Malaysia; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Thailand. ICA; ROAP; FISHCOPFED.

0399 334.4:639.2(540).  
**FISHCOPFED.**  
EXPORT OF MARINE PRODUCTS BY COOPERATIVES : A MANUAL.  
New Delhi : National Federation of Fishermen's Cooperatives Ltd., 1987, 136 pp.  
Keywords: export; marine product; fishery coop; coop education; coop marketing. India. FISHCOPFED.

0400 334.4:639.2(540).  
**FISHCOPFED.**  
LEASING SYSTEM OF INLAND WATER - STUDY REPORT.  
New Delhi : National Federation of Fishermen's Cooperatives Ltd, 1988, 32 + 44 pp.  
Keywords: fishery coop; inland fishery; coop case study; coop education. India. FISHCOPFED.

0401 334.4:639.2(540).  
**FISHCOPFED.**  
REPORT OF THE I.C.A. FISHERIES COMMITTEE LECTURE COURSE FOR LEADERS OF FISHERIES COOPERATIVES (O.D.A. SEMINAR), NOVEMBER 17-24, 1988, LUCKNOW - INDIA.  
New Delhi : National Federation of Fishermen's Cooperatives Ltd., 1988, 113 pp.  
Keywords: coop movement; fishery coop; coop insurance; social welfare. India; Asia. FISHCOPFED.

### 334.4:658.1 INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

0402 334.4:658.1(540).  
**KADVEKAR, S.V.**  
MANAGEMENT OF COOPERATIVE SPINNING MILLS IN MAHARASHTRA.  
Delhi : Indian Book Gallery, 1980, 233 pp., Price Indian Rs. 85.  
Keywords: coop management; industrial coop; textile coop; coop movement. India; Maharashtra.

### 334.5 CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVES

0403 334.5.  
**DWIVEDI, R.C.**  
CONSUMER COOPERATIVES : GLIMPSES OF COOPERATIVE THROUGH PRESS : COMPENDIUM OF 25 YEARS PREEES : Coop Image Series, Vol. 5.  
New Delhi : Coop Times, 1988, 409 pp., Price Indian Rs. 200/-.  
Keywords: consumer coop; coop movement; public distribution; consumer protection; state & coop; coop law; adulteration. India. NCCF; NAFED; NCDC.

0404 334.5(100).  
**BONOW, M.**  
THE CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT AND THE PROTECTION OF THE CONSUMER.  
Geneva : International Labour Office, 1960, 16 pp.  
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR REVIEW. Volume LXXXII, No. 4, October 1960.  
Keywords: consumer protection; consumer coop; coop movement; coop education. ILO; KF.

0405 334.5(100).  
**QANDAPANI, S.; KORNHOLZ, K.P. (Ed.)**  
PRODUCTIVITY IN RETAILING : A SUMMARY OF THE PAPERS AND DISCUSSIONS AT THE I.C.A. RESEARCH OFFICERS' GROUP MEETING HOSTED BY KONSUM OSTERREICH AND HELD IN VIENNA (AUSTRIA), 25TH-29TH SEPTEMBER 1978.  
London : International Co-operative Alliance, 1979, 43 pp.  
Keywords: consumer coop; coop management; retail trade. international. ICA.

0406 334.5(430.1).  
**HESSELBACH, Walter.**  
PUBLIC, TRADE UNION AND COOPERATIVE ENTERPRISE IN GERMANY : The Commonweal Idea. Translated from the German by Karl KUHNE.  
London : Frank Cass and Company Ltd., 1971, 158 pp., including notes, index, etc, Price UK 5.50.  
ISBN : 0 7146 2978 2.  
Keywords: commonweal; economy; consumer coop; industrial coop. Germany, FR.

- 0407 334.5(47)  
**BLANK, G.; BYKOV, A.; GUKASYA V.**  
**THE CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVE IN THE U.S.S.R.**  
 Moscow : CENTROSOYUS, 1966, 69 pp.  
 Keywords: consumer coop; coop movement; coop law. USSR. CENTROSOYUS.
- 0408 334.5(47)  
**KONDRATYEV, Miroslav.**  
**COOPERATIVES : WORK AND INITIATIVE : PERESTROIKA**  
**: What's New in Legislation** Translated by Margarita LATSINOVA.  
 Moscow : Novosti Press Agency Publishing House, 1989, 30 pp.  
 ISBN : 1203020100  
 Keywords: consumer coop; coop movement; state & coop; taxation; coop law; coop statistics. USSR.
- 0409 334.5(47)  
**USSR.**  
**CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVES IN THE USSR.**  
 Moscow : CENTROSOYUS.  
 Keywords: consumer coop; coop education; social development; coop movement. USSR. CENTROSOYUS.
- 0410 334.5(480)  
**NKL; NCUWS.**  
**CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATION IN DEVELOPMENT : A**  
**Summary of the Report Submitted by the NKL Structural**  
**Committee**  
 Oslo : The Norwegian Co-operative Union and Wholesale Society, 1968, 78 pp.  
 Keywords: consumer coop; coop education; coop movement; coop development; coop law; coop management; coop super bazar. Norway; Finland; Denmark; Sweden. NKL; NCUWS.
- 0411 334.5(5)  
**DANDAPANI, S.; KORNHOLZ, K.P. (Ed.)**  
**CORPORATE PLANNING IN CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVES**  
**: A Summary of the papers and discussions at the ICA Research**  
**Officers' Group Meeting hosted by NKL and held in Oslo,**  
**Norway, between 16th-18th September 1980**  
 London : International Co-operative Alliance, 1981, 87 pp.  
 Keywords: consumer coop; coop management; coop case study; coop research. Europe; Sweden; UK; Finland; France; Yugoslavia; Switzerland. ICA.
- 0412 334.5(5)  
**ICA/ROAP.**  
**STRATEGIES FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF CONSUMER**  
**COOPERATIVE MOVEMENTS IN ASIA : Report of the Workshop**  
**held at Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, December 05-09, 1988.**  
 New Delhi : ICA Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, 1989,  
 188 pp. + appendix, Price Indian Rs. 150.00.  
 Keywords: consumer coop; women coop; consumer protection; coop policy. Asia; Bangladesh; India; Japan; Korea, RO; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; Sri Lanka; Thailand. ICA; ROAP.
- 0413 334.5(5):061.3.  
**HERATH, W.U. (Ed.)**  
**AN OVERVIEW OF CONSUMER COOPERATION IN ASIA.**  
 New Delhi : ICA Regional Office for Asia; 1989, 77 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 100.00.  
 Keywords: consumer coop; coop movement. Asia. DCS; LDC. ICA; ROAP.
- 0414 334.5(540).  
**COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
**STUDY OF THE N.C.D.C.'s SCHEME OF DISTRIBUTION OF**  
**CONSUMER ARTICLES IN RURAL AREAS, Part I : General**  
**Report, Part II : Statewise Reports.**  
 New Delhi : Council for Social Development, 316 pp.  
 Keywords: consumer coop; public distribution; food policy. India. CSD; NCDC.
- 0415 334.5(540).  
**HAMPANNA, M.**  
**MANAGEMENT OF CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE IN INDIA.**  
 Allahabad (India) : Vohra Publishers and Distributors, 1988,  
 291 pp., Price Indian Rs. 225/-.  
 ISBN : 81-85072-33-7.  
 Keywords: consumer coop; coop management; coop movement. India.
- 0416 334.5(540).  
**NCCF.**  
**CONSUMER COOPERATIVE IN INDIA (URBAN AREAS).**  
 New Delhi : National Co-operative Consumers' Federation  
 Ltd, 1976, 46 pp.  
 Keywords: consumer coop; coop movement; coop super bazar; coop case study. India. NCCF.
- 0417 334.5(540).  
**NCCF.**  
**PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION OF CONTROLLED CLOTH : ROLE**  
**OF N.C.C.F.**  
 New Delhi : National Co-operative Consumers' Federation Ltd,  
 1979, 81 pp.  
 Keywords: consumer coop; public distribution; coop movement. India. NCCF.
- 0418 334.5(540).  
**PATIL, M.B.**  
**ISSUES IN CONSUMER COOPERATIVES : Report of the Regional**  
**Seminar on Consumer Cooperation, held on 11-12 March 1982**  
**at Bangalore (India).**  
 Coimbatore (South India) : Rainbow Publications, 1983, 73 pp.  
 includes tables, Price Indian Rs. 15.00.  
 Keywords: consumer coop; public distribution; coop management; coop training; coop personnel; coop movement; coop marketing. India.
- 0419 334.5(540.4)  
**SAXENA, Anup K.**  
**CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVES IN INDIA AND WESTERN**  
**COUNTRIES, Vol. I and II.**  
 Allahabad (India) : Chugh Publications, 1988, vii+352 & viii+225  
 pp., Price Indian Rs. 500.00 (for a set of Two Volumes).  
 ISBN : 81-85076-54-5.  
 Keywords: consumer coop; Rochdale Pioneers. India; UP; Europe; America; Sweden; UK; USA; USSR.
- 0420 334.5(548.7).  
**HERATH, W.U.**  
**DEVELOPMENT OF CONSUMER COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT**  
**IN SRI LANKA : Report of the NCC/ICA National Workshop,**  
**held at Colombo, Sri Lanka, 26-29 April 1989.**  
 New Delhi : ICA Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, 1990,  
 103 pp., Price Indian Rs. 50/-.  
 Keywords: consumer coop; coop movement; coop management; consumer protection; coop education. Sri Lanka; DCS, LDC. ICA; ROAP.

0421 334.5(549.3).

**ICA/ROAP.**

**DEVELOPMENT OF CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT IN BANGLADESH** : Report of the ICA/BJSU National Workshop, held at Dhaka, Bangladesh 28-30 March 1989.

New Delhi : ICA Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, 1989, 91 pp., Price Indian Rs. 50/-.

Keywords: coop movement; consumer coop; state & coop. Bangladesh; Japan; DCS; LDC. ICA; ROAP; BJSU.

0422 334.5(595).

**MALAYSIA, COOP COLLEGE OF.**

**A NEW DIMENSION IN CONSUMER CO-OPERATION : THE KOMART WAY** : Paper prepared in conjunction with International Consultation on Innovative Approaches for Co-op Development in Asia, hosted by Coady International Institute, Sept/Oct. 1985. Petaling Jaya (Malaysia) : The Co-operative College of Malaysia, 1985, 162 pp.

Keywords: coop movement; consumer coop; coop case study; komart research study. Malaysia. Coop College Malaysia.

### 334.53:632.11 HEALTH CO-OPERATIVES

0423 334.53:632.11(438).

**CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL UNION OF "PEASANT SELF-AID" COOP.**

**HEALTH CO-OPERATIVES IN POLAND.**

Warsaw : Publishing House, Central Agricultural Union, 1967, 34 pp includes photographs, etc.

Keywords: coop movement; health coop. Poland. CAUC.

### 334.53:728 CO-OPERATIVE HOUSING

0424 334.53:728(-77).

**LEWIN, A.C.**

**HOUSING CO-OPERATIVES IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES** : A Manual for Self-Help in Low-Cost Housing Schemes.

New York : John Wiley & Sons in Association with Intermediate Technology Publications Ltd., 1981, 170 pp. + biblio.

Price Indian Rs. 324.00.

ISBN : 0 471 27820 3.

Keywords: coop housing; service coop; coop case study. DCS; LDC; Africa; Sub-Sahara. Intermediate Technology.

0425 334.53:728(540).

**KHURANA, M.L.**

**ORGANISATION AND MANAGEMENT OF HOUSING COOPERATIVES.**

New Delhi : National Cooperative Housing Federation of India, 1989, 474 pp, Price Indian Rs. 200/-.

Keywords: coop housing; coop movement; bye-laws; coop bibliography. India. NCHF.

0426 334.53:728.1(5).

**ICA/ROA.**

**READING IN COOPERATIVE HOUSING.**

New Delhi : ICA Regional Office for Asia, 1973, 59 pp.

Keywords: coop housing; service coop; coop movement. Asia. ICA; ROAP.

0427 334.54:728(540).

**MAJUMDAR, Amlya.**

**A GUIDE TO CO-OPERATIVE HOUSING SOCIETY** : Formation & Management Procedure.

Calcutta (India) : Book Corporation, 1979, 257 pp. + biblio, Price Indian Rs. 35.00.

Keywords: service coop; coop housing; law. India.

### 334.6 INTEGRATED CO-OPERATIVE WORKERS CO-OP

0428 334.6:061.3(100).

**CICOPA.**

**THE FUTURE OF PARTICIPATIVE AND DEMOCRATIC ENTERPRISES** : Third World Conference of CICOPA, Paris, February 23-26, 1988.

Geneva : ICA/CICOPA (International Committee of Workers' Productive and Artisanal Societies), 1988, 300 pp.

Keywords: producer coop; industrial coop; coop bibliography; school coop; women coop; coop democracy; coop management. Africa; America; Asia; Latin America; Europe. ICA; CICOPA; ICU; IFG; UCI.

### 334.723 CO-OPERATIVE ENTERPRISES

0429 334.723(100).

**DULFER, Eberhard; HAMM, Walter (Ed.)**

**CO-OPERATIVES** : In the Clash Between Member Participation, Organisational Development and Bureaucratic Tendencies.

London : Quiller Press Ltd., 1985, 619 pp.

ISBN : 0 907621 63 5.

Keywords: coop enterprise; coop management; coop administration; coop member participation; coop credit; coop movement; coop trade; consumer coop; coop housing; producer coop; coop & environment. international; world.

0430 334.726.

**CRAIG, John G.; CRAIG, Jack.**

**MULTINATIONAL CO-OPERATIVES** : An Alternative for World Development.

Saskatoon (Canada) : Western Producer Prairie Books, 1976, 135 pp.

ISBN : 0-919306-68-3.

Keywords: coop enterprise; coop multinational enterprise; coop case study; economic development. international; world.

### 334:01 CO-OPERATIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY

0431 334:01(-77).

**MUNKNER, Hans-H.**

**SHORT ANALYTICAL REVIEW OF RESEARCH RESULTS ON CO-OPERATIVE RURAL POVERTY AND INDICATION OF PRIORITIES FOR THE FUTURE RESEARCH ON CO-OPERATIVES AND RURAL POVERTY AND ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON CO-OPERATIVES AND RURAL POVERTY** : ICDC Papers and Reports No. 10.

Marburg (Germany) : Institute for Co-operation in Developing Countries, Philipps Universitat, 1979, 93 pp + appendices.

Keywords: coop bibliography; coop movement; coop research; coop & poor; rural poor. DCS; LDC. Philipps Universitat; ICDC.

0432 334:01(540).

**COPAC.**

**BIBLIOGRAPHY : Cooperative Development in India.**  
Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives (COPAC), 1987, 254 pp.

**Keywords:** coop bibliography; coop movement. India. COPAC.

0433 334:01(581).

**COPAC.**

**COOPERATIVES IN AFGHANISTAN : COPAC BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives (COPAC), 1987.

**Keywords:** coop bibliography; coop movement. Afghanistan. COPAC.

0434 334:01(676.1).

**COPAC.**

**COOPERATIVES IN UGANDA : COPAC BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives (COPAC).

**Keywords:** coop bibliography; coop movement. Uganda. COPAC.

### 334:3-053.7 YOUTH & CO-OPERATIVES

0435 334:3-053.7(100).

**ICA.**

**REPORT OF THE FIRST SYMPOSIUM ON SCHOOLS AND CO-OPERATIVES : 46TH INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE SEMINAR, PALACE OF UNESCO - PARIS, 17-19 DECEMBER 1979.**

London : International Co-operative Alliance, 1979.

**Keywords:** school coop; youth & coop; student coop; consumer coop. international; Malaysia; UK; France; Poland; Cote d'Ivoire; Ivory Coast; Argentina. ICA; UNESCO.

0436 334:3-053.7(100).

**ICA; BICS.**

**FIRST SYMPOSIUM ON SCHOOLS AND CO-OPERATIVES : 46th International Co-operative Seminar - Report.**

London : International Co-operative Alliance, and Bureau International de la Cooperation Scolaire, 1979, 8 pp. includes annexures, appendices, etc.

**Keywords:** school coop; student coop; youth & coop; consumer coop. international; Malaysia; UK; France; Poland; Cote d'Ivoire; Ivory Coast; Argentina; France. ICA; BICS.

0437 334:3-053.7(5).

**CYP; ICA/ROAP.**

**YOUTH AND COOPERATIVES : Report - Conclusions & Recommendations of the Regional Seminar on "Youth and Cooperatives", Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia 22 May - 2 June 1983.**

New Delhi : ICA Regional Office for Asia, 1984, 50 pp.

Price Indian Rs. 30/-.

**Keywords:** youth & coop; coop education; coop movement; school coop. Asia. ICA; ROAP; CYP.

0438 334:3-053.7(5).

**ICA/ROA.**

**COOPERATIVES AND THE ECONOMIC PROBLEMS OF ASIA : REPORT OF THE ASIAN YOUTH SEMINAR ON YOUTH AND COOPERATIVES**

New Delhi : ICA Regional Office for Asia, 1964, 40 pp.

**Keywords:** youth & coop; coop education; state & coop; school coop; coop movement; coop leadership. Asia. ICA; WAY.

0439 334:3-053.7(5).

**ICA/ROAP.**

**YOUTH AND COOPERATIVES : Report of the Eighth Open Asian Conference, Bangkok, Thailand 12-16 November 1984.**

New Delhi : ICA Regional Office for Asia, 1985, 52 pp.,

Price Indian Rs. 20/-.

**Keywords:** youth & coop; coop movement. Asia. ICA; ROAP; CLT.

### 334:3-055.2 WOMEN & CO-OPERATIVES

0440 334:3-055.2.

**LAMMING, G.N.**

**WOMEN IN AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES : CONSTRAINTS AND LIMITATIONS OF FULL PARTICIPATION.**

Rome : Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1983, vi+51 pp.

**Keywords:** women coop; agricultural coop; service coop; state & coop; coop law; coop futurology. international. FAO; WCARRD.

0441 334:3-055.2.

**MAVROGIANNIS, Dionysos.**

**TECHNICAL REPORT OF THE ILO/CENTROSOYUS SEMINAR/STUDY TOUR ON WOMEN'S INVOLVEMENT IN CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AND GROUPS (USSR, 8-22 September 1986).**

Geneva : International Labour Office, 1987, 223 pp.

ISBN : 92-2-106002-0.

**Keywords:** women coop; coop movement. India; Malaysia; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Thailand; USSR. ILO; CENTROSOYUS.

0442 334:3-055.2(100).

**ICA WOMEN'S COMMITTEE.**

**WOMEN AS EQUAL PARTNERS IN THIRD WORLD CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT : A Policy Statement of the ICA Women's Committee.**

Geneva : ICA Women's Committee, 1983, 12 pp.

**Keywords:** women coop; women. international. ICA; Women's Committee.

0443 334:3-055.2(420).

**GAFFIN, Jean; THOMAS, David.**

**CARING & SHARING : THE CENTENARY HISTORY OF THE CO-OPERATIVE WOMEN'S GUILD.**

Manchester (UK) : The Co-operative Union Ltd., 1983, 280 pp.

ISBN : 085195 133 3.

**Keywords:** women coop; women's guild; coop movement; coop education. UK. Coop Union; Women's Coop Guild.

0444 334:3-055.2(485).

**KF, and OSCARSSON, Ingvar (Ed.)**

**REPORT ON THE WORK FOR EQUALITY BETWEEN MEN AND WOMEN : KF Information No. 96 227 Translated by Barbara WESTIN.**

Stockholm : KF International Department, 1979, 17 pp.

**Keywords:** women coop; coop movement. Sweden. KF

- 0445 334:3-055.2(5).  
**HERATH, W.U.**  
**HOUSEWIVES IN CONSUMER COOPERATIVES:** The Report of the ICA Regional Follow-up Workshop on Housewives' Involvement in Consumer Cooperatives, Osaka, Japan, 12-18 April 1989.  
 New Delhi: ICA Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, 1989, 141 pp.  
**Keywords:** women coop; consumer coop; coop education. Asia; Bangladesh; India; Indonesia; Japan; Korea, RO; Malaysia; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Thailand. ICA; ROAP
- 0446 334:3-055.2(5).  
**SNCF; ASEAN.**  
**ASEAN WOMEN CO-OPERATIVE CONFERENCE:** Partners in Progress.  
 Singapore: Singapore National Co-operative Federation and Women's Committee of ASEAN Co-operative Organisation, 1988, 81 pp.  
**Keywords:** women; women coop. Asia; Indonesia; Malaysia; Singapore; Thailand; Japan. ASEAN; SNCF; ACO.
- 0447 334:3-055.2(520).  
**D'CRUZ, M.**  
**MEMBER ACTIVITIES IN THE JAPANESE CONSUMER COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT.**  
 New Delhi: ICA Regional Office for Asia, 1979, 34 pp., Price Indian Rs. 30/-.  
**Keywords:** women coop; consumer coop; coop education; coop management; coop movement; coop case study. Japan. ICA; ROAP; JCCU.
- 0448 334:3-055.2(520).  
**D'CRUZ, M.**  
**WOMEN'S ASSOCIATIONS OF FISHERY COOPERATIVES IN JAPAN.**  
 New Delhi: ICA Regional Office for Asia, 1983, 55 pp.  
**Keywords:** women coop; fishery coop; coop movement; women association; coop case study. Japan. ICA; ROAP.
- 0449 334:3-055.2(540).  
**D'CRUZ, M.**  
**WOMEN'S INDUSTRIAL COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN BANGALORE - A CASE STUDY.**  
 New Delhi: ICA Regional Office for Asia, 1985, 11 pp., Price Indian Rs. 10/-.  
**Keywords:** industrial coop; women coop; coop case study. India. ICA; ROAP.
- 0450 334:3-055.2(540).  
**METHEW, P.M.; NAIR, M.S.**  
**WOMEN'S ORGANISATIONS AND WOMEN'S INTERESTS.**  
 New Delhi: Ashish Publishing House, 1986, 175 pp., Price Indian Rs. 130/-.  
 ISBN: 81-7024-036-0.  
**Keywords:** women coop; women economic development; women social development; bibliography. India.
- 0451 334:3-055.2(540).  
**SELLIAH, S.**  
**THE SELF-EMPLOYED WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION, AHMEDABAD, INDIA.**  
 Geneva: International Labour Office, 1989, 23 pp., Price INR 100.  
 ISBN: 92-2-106515-4.  
**Keywords:** women; employment; trade; industry; women coop; dairy coop; economic development; social development. India; Gujarat. ILO; SEWA.
- 0452 334:3-055.2(540).  
**SEWA.**  
**WE, THE SELF-EMPLOYED.**  
 Ahmedabad (India): Self Employed Women's Association (SEWA), 1982, 16+8+8+6+5+4+5 pp.  
**Keywords:** women; women coop; economic development; social development; employment. India; Gujarat. SEWA.
- 0453 334:3-055.2(548.7).  
**BULUMULLE, Jayantha C.T.**  
**ICA/SCC/NCC PROJECT FOR WOMEN'S CONSUMER EDUCATION AND INFORMATION THROUGH COOPERATIVES IN SRI LANKA: AN EXPERIENCE IN ENHANCING WOMEN'S INVOLVEMENT IN COOPERATIVE ACTIVITY.**  
 New Delhi: ICA Regional Office for Asia, 1984, 83 pp., Price Indian Rs. 30/-.  
**Keywords:** women coop; consumer coop; coop movement; coop project; coop education. Sri Lanka. ICA; ROAP; NCC.
- 0454 334:3-055.2(548.7).  
**ICA/ROA.**  
**REPORT OF THE REGIONAL MEETING-CUM-WORKSHOP FOR REPRESENTATIVES OF NATIONAL COOPERATIVE WOMEN'S COMMITTEES/NATIONAL COORDINATORS OF COOPERATIVE WOMEN'S ACTIVITIES, GALLE, SRI LANKA, JULY 4-17, 1982.**  
 New Delhi: ICA Regional Office for Asia, 1983, 35 pp., Price Indian Rs. 30/-.  
**Keywords:** women coop; coop management; coop movement. Sri Lanka. ICA; ROAP; NCC.
- 334:312 CO-OPERATIVE STATISTICS**
- 0455 334:312(540).  
**NCUI.**  
**STATE WISE ANALYSIS OF PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN INDIA 1960-61 (2ND PLAN) TO 1987-88 (7TH PLAN): Data Series - 1.**  
 New Delhi: National Resource Centre, 1990, 115 pp. including tables, graphs, figures, etc. Price Indian Rs. 100.00.  
**Keywords:** agricultural coop; coop credit; coop statistics; coop movement. India. NCUI.
- 334:321 STATE & CO-OPERATIVES**
- 0456 334:321.  
**KARVE, D.G.**  
**CO-OPERATIVES AND THE SECOND FIVE-YEAR PLAN.**  
 Bombay: Bombay Provincial Co-operative Institute, 1957, 16 pp.  
**Keywords:** state & coop; coop movement. India.
- 0457 334:321(-77).  
**UNITED NATIONS.**  
**REPORT OF THE SEMINAR ON THE ROLE OF GOVERNMENT IN PROMOTING THE CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, MOSCOW, USSR, 18-22 May 1987.**  
 Vienna (Austria): U.N. Centre for Social Development and Humanitarian Affairs, 1987, 43 pp.  
**Keywords:** state & coop; coop movement; coop development; coop policy; coop trade. LDC; DCS. UN.

- 0458 334:321(-77)(063).  
**CENTROSOYUS.**  
**THE SOCIALIST STATE AND COOPERATION** : Material of International Seminar of Leaders of Co-operative Organizations from the Developing Countries (November 1975).  
 Moscow : CENTROSOYUS, 1977, 179 pp.  
 Keywords: state & coop; coop history; consumer coop; coop & socialism; coop law. USSR; LDC; DCS. CENTROSOYUS.
- 0459 334:321(063)(-77).  
**CENTROSOYUS.**  
**THE SOCIALIST STATE AND COOPERATION** : Material of International Seminar on Leaders of Co-operative Organizations from the Developing Countries (November 1975).  
 Moscow : CENTROSOYUS, 1977, 188 pp.  
 Keywords: state & coop; coop doctrine; consumer coop agricultural coop; coop movement. USSR; DCS; LDC. CENTROSOYUS.
- 0460 334:321(437).  
**PERNICA, Darel.**  
**CONTRIBUTION TO THE THEORY OF THE RELATIONS BETWEEN THE STATE AND THE COOPERATIVE SYSTEM.**  
 Prague : Central Council of Co-operatives, and Central Cooperative College, 1980, 74 pp.  
 Keywords: state & coop; coop & socialism; coop history. Czechoslovakia. CCC; Coop College.
- 0461 334:321(5).  
**AARRO; ICA/ROAP.**  
**ENHANCING COOPERATIVE CAPABILITY** : Report and Papers of the Top Level Cooperative Leaders Conference held at Tokyo, Japan, 7th - 12th November 1983.  
 New Delhi : AARRO, and ICA Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, 1984, 235 + 2 pp., Price Indian Rs. 100.00.  
 Keywords: coop movement; state & coop; coop & poor; coop law; coop leadership; coop policy; coop futurology. Asia. AARRO; ICA; ROAP.
- 0462 334:321(5).  
**DWIVEDI, R.C. (Ed.)**  
**ROLE OF GOVERNMENT IN PROMOTING COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT IN ASIA** : REPORT OF THE ASIAN REGIONAL CONSULTATION SINGAPORE 1988.  
 New Delhi : ICA Regional Office for Asia, 1989, 628 pp.  
 Keywords: state & coop; coop movement; coop law; coop policy. Asia; Pacific; Australia; Bangladesh; China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Korea, DR; Korea, RO; Malaysia; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore; Sri Lanka; Thailand. ICA; ILO; AARRO.
- 0463 334:321(5).  
**ICA/ROA.**  
**ROLE OF GOVERNMENT IN PROMOTING COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT IN ASIA** : Regional Consultation Conclusions, Singapore, June 4-7, 1988.  
 New Delhi : ICA Regional Office for Asia, 1988, 20 pp., Price Indian Rs. 25/-.  
 Keywords: state & coop; coop policy; NCO; coop law; coop movement; coop aid, technical assistance. international; Asia. ICA; ROA.
- 0464 334:321(5).  
**ICA/ROAP.**  
**COOPERATIVE MINISTERS CONFERENCE** : CONCLUSIONS (Sydney, Australia, 8-11 February 1990).  
 New Delhi : ICA Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, 1990, 26 pp, Price Indian Rs. 20/-.  
 Keywords: coop movement; state & coop; Asia; Pacific. ICA; ROAP.
- 0465 334:321(540).  
**INDIA (AGRICULTURE, Ministry of).**  
**AGENDA NOTES OF THE CONFERENCE OF STATE SECRETARIES, COOPERATION ON DEC. 22, AND STATE MINISTER OF COOPERATION DEC. 23, 1986, AT NEW DELHI.**  
 New Delhi : Department of Agriculture & Cooperation, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India, 1986, 111 pp.  
 Keywords: state & coop; coop movement; coop policy; coop & 20 point programme. India. Agriculture Ministry.
- 0466 334:321(540).  
**NCDC.**  
**OBJECTIVES ACTIVITIES ACHIEVEMENTS.**  
 New Delhi : National Co-operative Development Corporation, 21 pp. includes charts, etc.  
 Keywords: coop movement; state & coop. India. NCDC.
- 0467 334:321(540).  
**SAXENA, S.K.**  
**COOPERATIVES IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES : A STATE-MOVEMENT PARTNERSHIP MODEL** : A Study of India's National Cooperative Development Corporation.  
 Markham, Ont., Canada : S.K. Saxena & Associates, 1986, 63 pp. including tables, charts, etc., Price Canadian \$ 1.00.  
 Keywords: state & coop; coop movement; coop case study. India. NCDC.
- 0468 334:321(548.7).  
**SRI LANKA (Food & Cooperatives, Ministry of).**  
**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE RE-ORGANISATION OF THE CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT IN SRI LANKA, PART - I.**  
 Colombo : Department of Government Printing, Sri Lanka, 1980, 44 pp., Price Sri Lanka Rs. 2.50.  
 Keywords: state & coop; coop movement. Sri Lanka.
- 0469 334:321(598.1).  
**BALDUS, R.D.; HANEL, A; MUNKNER, Hans-H. (Ed.)**  
**GOVERNMENT PROMOTION OF COOPERATIVES AND OTHER SELF-HELP ORGANIZATIONS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT, 22 September to 3 October 1980, Berlin (West)** : Seminar Report, Vol. 1 : 1980, 97-115 pp.  
 Keywords: state & coop; NGO; rural development; coop movement. Indonesia.
- 334:321.232 CO-OPERATIVE AID & TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE**
- 0470 334:321.232(-77).  
**BONOW, Mauritz.**  
**CO-OPERATION IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL PROGRESS.**  
 Stockholm : Swedish Co-operative Centre, 1978, 29 pp.  
 Keywords: coop aid; economic collaboration; coop movement. international; LDC; DCS; Sweden. World Bank; IBRD.
- 0471 334:321.232(485).  
**SCC.**  
**WHAT AID?**  
 Stockholm : Swedish Co-operative Centre, 26 pp.  
 Keywords: coop aid; economic collaboration; economic aid. Sweden; DCS; LDC. SCC; SIDA; ICA.

0472 334:321.232(485).

**SIDA.**

**PROFILE OF SWEDISH DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE POLICY: GUIDING PRINCIPLES FOR DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE - COOPERATIVES.**

Stockholm : Swedish International Development Authority, 1975, 18+2 pp.

Keywords: coop aid; economic aid; economic collaboration; coop movement. Sweden; LDC; DCS. SIDA; SCC; ICA.

### 334:331 LABOUR CO-OPERATIVES

0473 334:331(540).

**NFLC.**

**DORMANCY AMONG LABOUR COOPERATIVES IN INDIA.** New Delhi : National Federation of Labour Co-operatives Ltd., 1988, 23+vi pp. includes tables, etc.

Keywords: labour coop; dormant coop; coop movement. India. NFLC.

0474 334:331(598.2).

**FRANCIA, Joseph H.**

**AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF COOPERATIVE LABOUR AMONG PHILIPPINE RICE FARMERS : Research Paper.**

Metro Manila : Centre for the Development of Human Resources in Rural Asia (CENDHARRA), 1984, 50 pp. includes tables.

Keywords: labour coop; agricultural labour. Philippines. CENDHARRA.

0475 334:331.8(100)

**BERGEN, Sandra.**

**CONFLICT AND COLLABORATION IN CO-OPERATIVE-LABOUR UNION RELATIONS : CFDP Working Paper No. 13.** Saskatoon (Canada) : Co-operative college of Canada, 1981, 21 pp., Price Canadian \$ 2.00.

Keywords: labour coop; coop & trade union; coop futurology. international; Canada. CCA; CCC.

0476 334:331.881(100).

**LOUIS, Raymond.**

**LABOUR CO-OPERATIVES : RETROSPECT AND PROSPECTS.** Geneva : International Labour Office, 1983, 94 pp., Price Swiss Frs 25/-.

ISBN : 92-2-103012-1.

Keywords: labour coop; coop & trade union; coop movement; coop law; state & coop; coop bibliography; coop case study. international; Argentina; Sudan; Malaysia; France; Switzerland; Italy; Palestine; Poland; New Zealand; India; LDC; DCS. ILO.

### 334:333 LAND REFORM AND COOPERATIVES

0477 334:333.

**PICKETT, Liam E.**

**ORGANISING DEVELOPMENT THROUGH PARTICIPATION : Co-operative Organisation and Services for Land Settlement : A Study Prepared for the ILO**

London : Croom Helm, 1988, 164 pp., Price UK 25/-.

ISBN : 0-7099-5607-X.

Keywords: coop movement; land reform; agricultural coop; coop participation. ILO.

### 334:336 TAXATION & CO-OPERATIVES

0478 334:336.2.

**CUC.**

**TAXATION OF COOPERATIVES AND CREDIT UNIONS.**

Ottawa : Co-operative Union of Canada, and Le Conseil Canadien de la Cooperation, 1978, 20 pp.

Keywords: coop taxation; credit union; coop credit. Canada. CUC; CCA.

0479 334:336.2(71).

**HOLLAND, Douglas Arthur.**

**HALEY, Stefan (Ed.)**

**TAXATION OF CO-OPERATIVES : Canadian Public Policy : CFDP Working Paper No. 19.**

Saskatoon : Co-operative College of Canada, 1981, 32 pp., Price Canadian \$ 2.00.

Keywords: coop movement; coop taxation; coop history; coop policy; coop futurology. Canada. CFDP; CCC.

### 334:34 CO-OPERATIVE LAWS

0480 334:34(5).

**ACO; FES.**

**ESDERTS, Hans-Joachim (Ed.)**

**COOPERATIVE LAWS IN ASEAN COUNTRIES.**

Jakarta : Asean Cooperative Organization (ACO), and Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung (FES) Germany, 1988, 322 pp.

Keywords: coop movement; coop law; state & coop. Asia; Brunei; Indonesia; Malaysia; Philippines; Thailand; Singapore. ACO; FES; ASEAN.

0481 334:34(5).

**ACO; SNCF; FES.**

**ACO-SNCF-FES SEMINAR ON : COOPERATIVE LAW IN ASEAN.**

Singapore : Singapore National Co-operative Federation Ltd, 1984, 120 pp.

Keywords: coop law; state & coop. Asia; Indonesia; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; Thailand. ACO; SNCF; FES; ASEAN.

0482 334:34(5).

**MUNKNER, Hans-H.**

**CO-OPERATIVES FOR THE RICH OR FOR THE POOR? WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATIVE LAW IN ASIA.**

Marburg/Lahn (Germany, FR) : Institute for Co-operation in Developing Countries, Philipps-Universitat, 1976, 31 pp.

Keywords: coop doctrine; coop movement; coop law; state & coop; coop & poor. Asia; Germany, FR. Philipps-Universitat.

0483 334:34(5).

**SINGH, V.P.**

**FACILITATION OF EFFECTIVE COOPERATIVE LEGISLATION IN SELECTED COUNTRIES OF ASIA : A Study Report.**

New Delhi : ICA Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, 1990, 83 pp., Price Indian Rs. 100/-.

Keywords: coop law; coop movement; coop management; state & coop. Asia; Bangladesh; India; Indonesia; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Thailand. ICA; ROAP.



- 0484 334:34(5+6).  
**MUNKNER, Hans-H.**  
 THE LEGAL STATUS OF PRE-COOPERATIVES.  
 Bonn : The Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, 1979, 111 pp.  
 Keywords: coop law; coop movement; coop management;  
 coop administration; state & coop; NCO. Asia;  
 Africa FES.
- 0485 334:34(519).  
**NACF.**  
 THE AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE LAW.  
 Seoul : National Agricultural Co-operative Federation, 1983,  
 75 pp.  
 Keywords: coop movement; coop law; agricultural coop; state  
 & coop; coop management. Korea, RO. NACF.
- 0486 334:34(519).  
**NFFC.**  
 COLLECTION OF FISHERIES COOPERATIVE LAW,  
 PRESIDENTIAL ORDINANCE AND ARTICLES OF  
 ASSOCIATION  
 Seoul : National Federation of Fisheries Cooperatives,  
 1981, 55 pp.  
 Keywords: coop law; fishery coop; coop movement. Korea,  
 RO. NFFC.
- 0487 334:34(520).  
**RECA/AARRO.**  
 COMPILED LAWS RELATING TO AGRICULTURAL  
 COOPERATIVES. RECA Publication Series 7.  
 Tokyo : Research & Education Centre of AARRO, 1970, 54 pp.  
 Keywords: coop law; agricultural coop. Japan. RECA; AARRO.
- 0488 334:34(540).  
**BEDI, R.D.**  
 LAW FOR THE COOPERATIVES  
 New Delhi : National Council for Cooperative Training, 1982,  
 vi+290 pp., Price Indian Rs. 61/-  
 Keywords: coop law; bye-laws; coop movement; coop  
 management; coop administration. India. NCUI;  
 NCCT.
- 0489 334:34(540).  
**BHARASWADKER, B.S.**  
 DIGEST OF MAHARASHTRA CO-OPERATIVE CASES  
 1960-79.  
 Aurangabad, Maharashtra (India) : Parimal Prakashan, 1980,  
 394 pp., Price Indian Rs. 50/-  
 Keywords: coop law; coop housing; coop management. India;  
 Maharashtra.
- 0490 334:34(540).  
**BHARASWADKER, B.S.**  
 DIGEST OF MAHARASHTRA CO-OPERATIVE CASES 1960-  
 79.  
 Aurangabad, Maharashtra (India) : Parimal Prakashan, 1980,  
 394 pp., Price Indian Rs. 50.00.  
 Keywords: coop law; coop movement; coop case study. India;  
 Maharashtra.
- 0491 334:34(540).  
**MALIK, Sushma.**  
 EJAZ AHMAD'S COMMENTARIES ON U.P. CO-OPERATIVE  
 SOCIETIES ACT, 1965. 4th Edn.  
 Lucknow (India) : Eastern Book Company, 1984, 717 pp., Price  
 Indian Rs. 110/-  
 Keywords: coop law; state & coop. India; UP.
- 0492 334:34(540).  
**NCDFI.**  
 BYE-LAWS (As Amended upto 7th January 1986) of the National  
 Cooperative Dairy Federation of India.  
 New Delhi : National Co-operative Dairy Federation of India,  
 1986, 20 pp.  
 Keywords: coop law; bye-laws; dairy coop. India. NCDFI.
- 0493 334:34(540).  
**NCUI.**  
 THE MULTI-STATE CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES BILL, 1977.  
 New Delhi : National Co-operative Union of India, 1977, 85 pp.  
 Keywords: coop law; coop movement; coop movement. India.  
 NCUI.
- 0494 334:34(540).  
**NCUI.**  
**SHARMA, B.D.; MANCHANDA, Anita (Ed.)**  
 SUPREME COURT ON COOPERATIVE LAW (1961-87).  
 New Delhi : National Co-operative Union of India, 1988, i-lxi &  
 1-333 pp., Price Indian Rs. 125/-  
 Keywords: coop law; coop movement. India. NCUI; Supreme  
 Court.
- 0495 334:34(540).  
**VMNICM, and DESHMUKH, M.A. (Ed.)**  
 PROCEEDINGS AND BACKGROUND PAPERS/NOTES OF  
 THE THIRD NATIONAL SEMINAR ON COOPERATIVE LAW,  
 ADMINISTRATION AND DEVELOPMENT (CLAD-III), 29th  
 to 31st January 1979.  
 Pune (India) : Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Co-operative  
 Management (VMNICM), 1980, 286 pp., Price Indian Rs. 40.00.  
 Keywords: coop law; state & coop; coop management; coop  
 policy; coop movement. India. VMNICM.
- 0496 334:34(540).  
**WEERAMAN, P.E.; DWIVEDI, R.C.; SHESHADRI, P.; ICA/  
 ROA.**  
 INDIAN CO-OPERATIVE LAWS vis-a-vis CO-OPERATIVE  
 PRINCIPLES - Second Revised and Updated Edition with a  
 Comprehensive Analysis of Co-operative Rules by P.E. Weeraman.  
 2nd Revised Edition.  
 New Delhi : ICA Regional Office for Asia, 1986, xxvii+387 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs 80/-  
 Keywords: coop law; coop doctrine; coop movement; coop  
 model law. India. ICA; ROA.
- 0497 334:34(549).  
**MUSLIM, Shaikh Muhammad.**  
 CO-OPERATIVE FARMING ACT, 1976 : CO-OPERATIVE  
 FARMING RULES, 1976 and Bye-Laws of Co-operative Farming  
 Societies with Comprehensive Notes.  
 Lahore : Pakistan Co-operative Union, 1976, 99 pp.,  
 Price Pak Rs. 4.60.  
 Keywords: coop law; bye-laws; coop farming. Pakistan. PCU.
- 0498 334:34(598.2).  
**BCOD; DLGCDO.**  
 IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS ON COOPERATIVE  
 DEVELOPMENT.  
 Quezon City (Philippines) : Bureau of Co-operative Development,  
 235 pp.  
 Keywords: coop law; coop movement; state & coop. Philippines.  
 BCOD.

0499 334:34(6).

MUNKNER, Hans-H.

**NEW TRENDS IN CO-OPERATIVE LAW OF ENGLISH-SPEAKING COUNTRIES OF AFRICA** : ICDC Papers and Reports Nr. 4.

Margurg/Lahn : Institute for Co-operation in Developing Countries, Philipps-Universitat, 1971, 61 pp.

**Keywords:** coop law; state & coop; coop movement. Africa. ICDC; Philipps-Universitat.

### 334:341.232 CO-OPERATIVE AID & TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

0500 334:341.232(-77).

**COPAC**

**CURRENT ASSISTANCE TO COOPERATIVES IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES - 1982-82** : Supplement 1 - Agency Profiles.

Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives (COPAC), 1984, 43 pp.

**Keywords:** coop aid. DCS; LDC. COPAC.

0501 334:341.232(-77).

**COPAC**

**FINANCIAL AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE NEEDS OF COOPERATIVES IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES** : Background Papers.

Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives (COPAC), 1987, iv+145 pp.

Papers on national and international agencies providing aid and technical assistance to coop movement in developing countries.

**Keywords:** coop aid; coop movement. DCS; LDC. COPAC; IBRD; World Bank.

0502 334:341.232(-77).

**COPAC**

**RURAL COOPERATIVES** : Some Lessons and Suggestions from a UNDP Evaluation Study : Cooperative Programme Note.

Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives (COPAC), 1983, 17 pp.

**Keywords:** coop aid; state & coop; agricultural coop; rural coop; coop evaluation. DCS; LDC. COPAC; UNDP.

0503 334:341.232(058).

**COPAC**

**DIRECTORY OF AGENCIES ASSISTING COOPERATIVES IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**.

Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives (COPAC), 1984, 175 pp.

**Keywords:** coop aid; coop directory. LDC; DCS. COPAC.

0504 334:341.232(100).

**COPAC**

**A REPORT TO THE CENTRAL COMMITTEE OF THE INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLIANCE, 30 SEPTEMBER - 2 OCTOBER 1983** : COMMITTEE FOR THE PROMOTION OF AID TO COOPERATIVES (COPAC).

Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives (COPAC), 1983, 33 pp.

**Keywords:** coop aid. international. COPAC; ICA.

0505 334:341.232(100).

**SAXENA, S.K.**

**ORGANIZATION OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT IN CANADA, SWEDEN AND THE UNITED STATES - SOME LESSONS FOR OTHER MOVEMENTS**

Markham, Ont., Canada : S.K. Saxena & Associates, 1985, 32 pp., Price Canadian \$ 5.00.

**Keywords:** coop aid; coop collaboration. Canada; Sweden, USA.

0506 334:341.232(100).

**THEDIN, Nils.**

**A MORAL COMMITMENT.**

Stockholm : Swedish Co-operative Centre and Raben & Sjogren, 1988, 141 pp.

ISBN : 91 29 592925.

**Keywords:** coop doctrine; coop aid; UN & coop; coop futurology. international; Asia; Africa; Latin America; LDC; DCS; Sweden. ICA; SIDA; SCC; UN; ILO.

0507 334:341.232(5).

**DAMAN PRAKASH (Ed.)**

**NEEDS AND CAPACITIES OF COOPERATIVE ORGANISATIONS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES OF ASIA** : Regional Compendium.

New Delhi : ICA Regional Office for Asia, in collaboration with the TCDC Special Unit of the UNDP, 1989, 213 pp.

**Keywords:** coop aid; coop collaboration; coop planning; coop policy; agricultural coop; coop credit; dairy coop; consumer coop; fishery coop; women; youth; sugar coop; transport coop; school coop; labour coop; tourism coop; textile coop; coop education. Asia; Pacific. ICA; ROAP; TCDC; UNDP.

0508 334:341.232(73).

**USA (IFSC/CBC).**

**TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE TO COOPERATIVE ENTERPRISES UNDER THE FOREIGN ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1961** : Staff Report for the Sub-committee on International Finance, 89th Congress, 2nd Session.

Washington : U.S. Government Printing Office, 1966, 126 pp. including appendix.

**Keywords:** coop aid; coop law; economic aid. USA. IFS; CBC.

### 334:35 CO-OPERATIVE ADMINISTRATION

0509 334:35(540).

**GOEL, S.L.; GOEL, B.B.**

**PRINCIPLES, PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS OF CO-OPERATIVE ADMINISTRATION.**

New Delhi : Sterling Publishers Pvt., Ltd, 1979, 218 pp., Price Indian Rs. 60/-.

**Keywords:** coop administration; coop doctrine; coop law; coop planning; coop policy; coop movement. India.

### 334:362 CO-OPERATIVES & SOCIAL WELFARE

0510 334:362(-77).

**ICA.**

**BUY A BUCKET OF WATER** : REPORT OF THE SCHEME 1979-1982 : TURN BUCKETS OF WATER INTO WATER FOR LIFE ... Project

Organiser : Mrs. Muriel J. RUSSELL.

London : International Co-operative Alliance, 1982, 16 pp.

**Keywords:** social welfare; service coop; drinking water; rural development; coop project. Africa; Asia; DCS; LDC; Latin America. ICA; UNICEF.

0511 334:362(100).

**MARKIE, John; PERL, Susan** (Ed.)

**COMMON CONCERN : A GUIDE TO COLLABORATION BETWEEN CO-OPERATIVES AND FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATIONS IN EDUCATION FOR POPULATION AWARENESS AND RESPONSIBLE PARENTHOOD.**

Rome/London : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Co-operatives (COPAC), and International Planned Parenthood Federation, 1977, 32 pp.

Keywords: coop education; social welfare; family planning; international. COPAC; IPPF; ICA.

0512 334:362(71)

**CARDEN, Fred; JORDAN, John.**

**CHANGING CANADIAN POPULATION AND CO-OPERATIVES : CFDP Working Paper No. 6.**

Saskatoon (Canada) : Co-operative College of Canada, 1980, 36 pp., Price Canadian \$ 2.00.

Keywords: coop social development; population; coop futurology. Canada.

### 334:37 CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION

0513 334:37

**YEO, Peter.**

**AN INITIAL COURSE IN TROPICAL AGRICULTURE FOR THE STATE OF CO-OPERATIVES.** 2nd Edition.

London : Intermediate Technology Publications Ltd, 1978, 54 pp. ISBN : 0 903031 39 6.

Keywords: coop education; agricultural coop; coop training; tropical agriculture. Intermediate Technology.

0514 334:37

**YEO, Peter.**

**THE WORK OF A CO-OPERATIVE COMMITTEE : A Programmed Learning Text**

London : Intermediate Technology Publications Ltd, 1978, 87 pp. ISBN : 0 903031 53 1.

Keywords: coop education; coop management; coop training; coop management. Intermediate Technology.

0515 334:37(-77).

**SHAFFER, Jack.**

**A SURVEY OF RESEARCH REGARDING COOPERATIVES IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.**

Geneva : International Co-operative Alliance, 1988, 27 pp.

Keywords: coop education; coop research; coop bibliography; coop directory. DCS; LDC. ICA; IDRC.

0516 334:37(100).

**HERATH, W.U.**

**FACILITATORS MANUAL ON CO-OPERATIVE MEMBER PARTICIPATION METHODOLOGY : Human Resources Development Series - 02.**

New Delhi : ICA Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, 1990, ix+12 sections, Price Indian Rs. 300.00.

Keywords: education; coop education; coop member education; HRD; peoples participation; member participation; study circle. international. ICA; ROAP.

0517 334:37(100).

**MAGHIMBI, S.**

**EVALUATION OF COOPERATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMMES : Human Resources Development Series 01/89.**

New Delhi : ICA Regional Office for Asia, 1989, 68 pp., Price Indian Rs. 30/-.

Keywords: coop education; teaching method; evaluation; HRD; educational development. international. ICA; ROAP.

0518 334:37(100).

**MITCHELL, E.F.**

**COOPERATIVE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION : Principles, Methods, and Problems.**

Boston : Allyn and Bacon, Inc., 1978, 398 pp., Price US \$ 20.75. ISBN : 0-205-05768-3.

Keywords: coop education; student club; youth club; vocational education; public relation; education; programme evaluation; school coop; student coop. international.

0519 334:37(100).

**VIR, D.**

**MANUAL FOR STUDY CIRCLE LEADERS.** 4th Revised Edition. New Delhi : ICA Regional Office for Asia, 1984, 64 pp.

Keywords: coop education; coop leadership. international. ICA; ROAP.

0520 334:37(469).

**STOCKFELT, Torbjorn; BYSTROM, Jan; STOCKFELT, Gerd.**

**THE STUDY CIRCLE IN CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION IN PORTUGAL.** : ALP - Text Nr. 3.

Stockholm : Swedish Co-operative Centre, 1981, 24 pp + appendix.

Keywords: coop education; study circle. Portugal. Universitet Stockholm; SCC; INSCOOP.

0521 334:37(5).

**CIRDAP.**

**REPORT OF THE REGIONAL WORKSHOP ON DEVELOPMENT OF MONITORING AND EVALUATION MECHANISM FOR IMPACT OF COOPERATIVES AT MEMBERS' LEVEL.** 12-15

September 1989, Hanoi, Vietnam : CIRDAP Study Series No. 111.

Dhaka/Hanoi : Centre on Integrated Rural Development for Asia and the Pacific (CIRDAP), & International Cooperation Deptt, Ministry of Agriculture & F.I., Vietnam, 1989, 71 pp.

Keywords: coop education; member education; study circle; evaluation. Asia; Vietnam. CIRDAP; ICA; ROAP.

0522 334:37(5).

**GUNASEKERA, R.G.G.O.**

**AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE TRAINING IN ASIAN AND PACIFIC COUNTRIES.**

Bangkok : FAO Regional Office for Asia & Pacific, 1983, 107 pp.

Keywords: coop education; coop training; coop movement; coop research. Asia; Pacific; Australia; Bangladesh; Burma; China; India; Japan; Korea, RO; Malaysia; Nepal; Pakistan; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Thailand. FAO; RAPA.

0523 334:37(5).

**HERATH, W.U.**

**CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT FOR ADULT LEARNING.**

New Delhi : ICA Regional Office for Asia, 1984, 34 pp., Price Indian Rs. 20/-.

Keywords: coop education; coop syllabus; adult education. Asia. ICA; ROAP.

0524 334:37(5).

**ILO.**

**CO-OPERATIVE TRAINING POLICIES : Report on ILO/NOR Regional Project on Setting Effective Co-operative Training Policy and Standards in Bangladesh, Burma, India, Indonesia, Malaysia,**

**Nepal, Philippines, Singapore, Sri Lanka & Thailand.**

Geneva : Government of Norway and International Labour Office, 1987, 82 pp.

ISBN : 92-2-106113-2.

Keywords: coop education; coop training; coop policy; coop movement. Asia; Bangladesh; Burma; India; Indonesia; Malaysia; Nepal; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Thailand; Norway. ILO; NORAD.

- 0525 334:37(5)  
**ILO/NORAD.**  
**SETTING EFFECTIVE CO-OPERATIVE TRAINING POLICIES IN SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST ASIA :** Report of Regional Symposium, Chiang Mai, Thailand, 17-21 November 1986.  
 Bangkok : ILO/NORAD Regional Project on Co-operative Training Policy and Standards, 1987, 223 pp.  
 ISBN : 92-2-105855-7  
 Keywords: coop education; coop training; member education; coop policy; state & coop; information science. Asia, Bangladesh, Burma; India; Indonesia; Malaysia; Nepal, Philippines, Singapore; Sri Lanka; Thailand. ILO; NORAD; MATCOM.
- 0526 334:37(5)  
**ILO; NORWAY, Government of.**  
**REPORT ON SERIES OF NATIONAL WORKSHOPS ON CO-OP TRAINING POLICY AND STANDARDS IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES - 1982 : SETTING EFFECTIVE CO-OP TRAINING POLICIES AND STANDARDS IN ASIAN COUNTRIES, SYMPOSIUM REPORT, CHIANGMAI, THAILAND, 1979.**  
 Geneva : International Labour Office, 1982, 6 + 118 pp.  
 Keywords: coop education; coop training; state & coop; IIRD. Asia ILO; NORVEY GOVERNMENT
- 0527 334:37(5)  
**ILO; NORWAY, Government of.**  
**SERIES OF NATIONAL WORKSHOPS ON CO-OPERATIVE TRAINING POLICY AND STANDARDS IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES :** Report, Proceedings and Background Documentation From Workshops held in India, Indonesia, Sri Lanka and Thailand : Technical Report ILO/NOR/81/RAS/31.  
 Geneva : International Labour Organisation, 1982, 212+6 pp.  
 ISBN : 92-2-103148-9  
 Keywords: coop education; coop training; coop management; manpower planning; coop futurology; IIRD. Asia; India; Indonesia; Sri Lanka; Thailand. ILO; SIDA; NOR.
- 0528 334:37(5)  
**ILO; SNCF.**  
**REPORT OF ILO-SNCF NATIONAL WORKSHOP ON CO-OPERATIVE TRAINING POLICY AND STANDARDS, SINGAPORE, 20-24 FEBRUARY 1984.**  
 Singapore : Singapore National Co-operative Federation, 1984, 119 pp.  
 Keywords: coop education; coop training; coop management. Asia; Singapore. ICA; ILO; SNCF.
- 0529 334:37(51)  
**ENRIQUEZ, Charles.**  
**CONSULTANCY FOR THE TRAINING INSTITUTE FOR COOPERATIVES IN TAIWAN, R.O.C. (TICT). January 1986.**  
 Antigonish (Canada) : Coady International Institute, St. Francis Xavier University, 1986, 16 pp.  
 Keywords: coop education; coop training. Taiwan; Canada. Coady International Institute; Population Progressie Institute; Taiwan Province Cooperative Administration; Feng Chia University.
- 0530 334:37(519)  
**ACLT; NACF.**  
**TRAINING GUIDANCE.**  
 Anseong, County, Gyeonggi Province (Korea) : Agricultural Cooperative Leaders' Training Institute, and National Agricultural Cooperative Federation, 1986, 21 pp.  
 Keywords: coop education; coop training; farm guidance; agricultural extension. Korea, RG. ACLT; NACF.
- 0531 334:37(520)  
**PURI, M.K.**  
**UNIVERSITY COOPS IN JAPAN.**  
 New Delhi : ICA Regional Office for Asia, 1985, 44 pp., Price Indian Rs. 10.00.  
 Keywords: coop education; school coop; consumer coop; youth & coop; coop movement. Japan. ICA; ROAP.
- 0532 334:37(540)  
**AMIT, H.R. (Ed.)**  
**THE COOPERATIVE OPTION IN GRASS-ROOTS DEVELOPMENT : A Training Workshop, held at Meerut, U.P., India, January 15-17, 1985.**  
 Antigonish (Canada) : Coady International Institute, St. Francis Xavier University, 1985, 28 pp.  
 Keywords: coop education; coop management; rural development; social development; coop project. India; UP; Meerut; Canada. Meerut Seva Samaj. Coady International Institute.
- 0533 334:37(540)  
**DAMAN PRAKASH.**  
**COOP DEMOCRACY Vis-a-Vis MEMBERS' EDUCATION.**  
 New Delhi : The Coop Times, 1988, 172 pp., Price Indian Rs. 120.  
 Keywords: coop education; coop member education; coop management; coop training; coop democracy; coop futurology; coop movement. India.
- 0534 334:37(540)  
**DHARM VIR.**  
**COOPERATIVE EDUCATION AND TRAINING IN INDIA - WITH INFORMATION ON TRAINING FACILITIES ABROAD.**  
 New Delhi : Centre for Promotion of Cooperativism, 1989, 189 + 172 pp.  
 Keywords: coop education; coop training; coop movement; coop case study; coop bibliography; NCO. Asia; India.
- 0535 334:37(540)  
**DINESH, C.; OJHA, G. (Ed.)**  
**COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT AND LEADERSHIP.**  
 Pune (India) : Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Cooperative Management, 1989, 94 pp., Price Indian Rs. 50/-.  
 Keywords: coop movement; coop education; coop value; coop leadership; state & coop; coop futurology. India. VMNICM.
- 0536 334:37(540)  
**NCCE.**  
**HAND BOOK FOR COOP EDUCATION INSTRUCTORS.**  
 New Delhi : National Centre for Cooperative Education, 125 pp., Price Indian Rs. 12.50.  
 Keywords: coop education; coop training; teaching aids; coop management. India. NCCE; NCUI; NCCT.
- 0537 334:37(540)  
**NCCT.**  
**REPORT OF THE EXPERT GROUP ON TEACHING OF COOPERATION IN SCHOOLS, COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES.**  
 New Delhi : National Council for Co-operative Training, 104 pp.  
 Keywords: coop education; education; university. India. NCCT; UGUI.
- 0538 334:37(540)  
**NCUI.**  
**COOPERATIVE EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT SCHEME**  
 : Restructured Cooperative Education Programme.  
 New Delhi : National Co-operative Union of India, 17 pp.  
 Keywords: coop education; member education; coop training. India. NCUI.

- 0539 334:37(540).  
**NCUI.**  
**INTENSIFICATION OF COOPERATIVE EDUCATION IN COOPERATIVELY LESS DEVELOPED STATES.**  
 New Delhi : National Co-operative Union of India, 56 pp.  
 Keywords: coop education; coop training; coop movement; coop project; coop manual. India. NCUI.
- 0540 334:37(540).  
**NCUI.**  
**PROCEEDINGS OF ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF CHIEF EXECUTIVES AND CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION OFFICERS OF STATE CO-OPERATIVE UNIONS, held on 2-3 March 1981.**  
 New Delhi : National Co-op Union of India, 1981, 16+10+6+6 pp.  
 Keywords: coop education; coop movement. India. NCUI.
- 0541 334:37(540)  
**SAXENA, M.P.**  
**HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT THROUGH COOPERATIVE EXTENSION : Indian Rural Scene.**  
 New Delhi : National Co-operative Union of India, 87 pp., Price Indian Rs. 40.00.  
 Keywords: coop education; HRD; coop extension; coop leadership. India. NCUI.
- 0542 334:37(540).  
**TAIMNI, K.K.**  
**TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES IN COOPERATIVES.**  
 New Delhi : Sarin Brothers, 1979, 227 pp. including bibliography, Price Indian Rs. 50.00.  
 Keywords: coop education; coop training; teaching technique; training methodology; teaching aids; HRD. India.
- 0543 334:37(541.35).  
**WILHELMSSON, Lars O.**  
**REPORT ON SURVEY OF TRAINING NEEDS OF COOPERATIVE MANAGERS IN NEPAL : JOB SPECIFICATION OF A SAJHA MANAGER.**  
 Kathmandu : ILO/DANIDA Cooperative Training Project, and Centre for Cooperative Development Training, 1987, 38+29 pp. includes statistical tables, appendices, etc.  
 Keywords: coop education; coop training; coop movement; job design; coop management. Nepal. ILO; DANIDA; CCDT; MATCOM.
- 0544 334:37(548.7).  
**COOP COLLEGE.**  
**SYLLABI FOR THE BASIC CO-OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT COURSE (BCMC) AND THE CERTIFICATE IN ACCOUNTS AND BUSINESS STUDIES (CABS).**  
 Lusaka : Co-operative College, 1987, 90 pp.  
 Keywords: coop education; coop syllabus; syllabus; coop management; coop accountancy. Zambia. CC.
- 0545 334:37(593).  
**CLT.**  
**DISCUSSION DOCUMENTS OF THE COOPERATIVE TRAINING INSTITUTE OF THE COOP LEAGUE OF THAILAND.**  
 Bangkok : The Co-operative League of Thailand, 1988, 17+9 pp.  
 Keywords: coop education; coop training; coop movement; NCO. Thailand. CLT.
- 0546 334:37(593).  
**ILO; NOR; CPD.**  
**ILO/NOR/CPD NATIONAL WORKSHOP ON CO-OPERATIVE TRAINING POLICY AND STANDARDS, 17-21 November 1981.**  
 Bangkok : Co-operative Promotion Department, Government of Thailand, 1981, 233 pp.
- Keywords: coop education; coop training; coop management; coop policy. Thailand. ILO; CLT.
- 0547 334:37(598.1).  
**ILO/NOR; DEPKOP; DEKOPIN.**  
**REPORT OF THE ILO/NOR - DEPKOP - DEKOPIN SYMPOSIUM OF POLICY MAKERS ON COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT POLICY, Jakarta, Indonesia, March 2-4, 1989.**  
 Jakarta : PUSLATPENKOP - The National Centre for Cooperative Training and Development, Department of Cooperatives, Indonesia, 1989, 281 pp.  
 Keywords: coop education; coop training; coop policy; coop futurology; coop management; member education; HRD. Indonesia. ILO; NOR; DEPKOP; DEKOPIN; PUSLATPENKOP; ICA; ROAP.
- 0548 334:37(598.1).  
**ILO; INDONESIA CO-OP COUNCIL; INDONESIA (Trade and Cooperatives, Department of).**  
**NATIONAL WORKSHOP ON COOPERATIVE TRAINING POLICY, Jakarta, 26-30 October 1981.**  
 Jakarta : The Indonesian Cooperative Council, and ILO Office, 1981, 97 pp.  
 Keywords: coop education; coop training; coop management; coop policy. Indonesia. ILO; ICC.
- 0549 334:37(598.2).  
**ACCI.**  
**THE NATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING PLAN FOR THE PHILIPPINE COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT.**  
 College, Laguna (Philippines) : Agricultural Credit and Cooperatives Institute, College of Economics and Management, University of the Philippines at Los Banos, 1988, 131 pp.  
 Keywords: coop education; coop movement; coop policy. Philippines. ACCI; BACOD; CUP.
- 0550 334:37(6).  
**HEDLUND, Hans.**  
**INTRODUCTION TO THE CO-OPERATIVE MEMBERS' PARTICIPATION PROGRAMME (CMPP).**  
 Stockholm : Swedish Co-operative Centre, 1987, 29 pp.  
 Keywords: coop education; coop aid; coop democracy; women coop; coop member participation; member participation; CMPP; coop project; coop movement. Africa. SCC.
- 0551 334:37(71).  
**CRAIG, J.G.**  
**MEMBER COMMITMENT : A Thing of the Past or a Possibility for the Future? : CFDP Working Paper No. 11.**  
 Saskatoon (Canada) : Co-operative College of Canada, 1980, 25 pp., Price Canadian \$ 2.00.  
 Keywords: coop movement; coop education; coop member education; member participation; coop management; coop futurology. Canada. CFDP; Cooperative College.
- 0552 334:37(728.2).  
**ENRIQUEZ, Charles.**  
**EVALUATION REPORT FOR 1985 ON THE EDUCATION AND TRAINING PLAN FOR AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVES IN BELIZIE (1984-1986), BELMOPAN, BELIZIE, JANUARY 1986.**  
 Antigonish, Nova Scotia, Canada : Coady International Institute, St. Francis Xavier University, 1986, 12 pp.  
 Keywords: coop education; agricultural coop; coop evaluation. Belize; Latin America. CIDA; Coady International Institute.

0553 334:37(73).  
**RYDER, Kenneth G.; WILSON, James W.**  
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION IN A NEW ERA :  
UNDERSTANDING AND STRENGTHENING THE LINKS  
BETWEEN COLLEGE AND THE WORKPLACE.  
San Francisco : Jossey-Bass Publishers, 1987, 323 pp.  
Price Indian Rs. 873/-.  
ISBN : 1-55542-072-9.  
Keywords: coop education; school coop; coop movement.  
USA.

### 334:65 CO-OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT

0554 334:65.  
**GOEL, S.L.; GOEL, B.B.**  
ADMINISTRATION OF PERSONNEL IN CO-OPERATIVES.  
New Delhi : Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd, 1979, 130 pp.  
Keywords: coop management; coop administration; personnel  
management; coop policy. India.

0555 334:65.  
**SURRIDGE, B.J.; WEBSTER, F.H.**  
CO-OPERATIVE THRIFT, CREDIT, MARKETING AND SUPPLY  
IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES : Plunkett Foundation Study  
Series I, Revised edition.  
Oxford : Plunkett Foundation for Co-operative Studies, 1978, 88  
pp., Price UK 1.80.  
ISBN : 0 85042 018 0.  
Keywords: coop management; coop education; coop credit;  
coop marketing. UK; DCs; LDC. Plunkett  
Foundation.

0556 334:65.  
**VERHAGEN, Koenraad.**  
GUIDELINES FOR CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT  
PROGRAMMES AND PROJECTS : Plunkett Development Series  
2.  
Oxford : The Plunkett Foundation for Co-operative Studies,  
1981, 25 pp.  
ISBN : 0 85042 039 3.  
Keywords: coop management; coop development; coop project;  
coop autonomy; coop & environment. Thailand;  
Sri Lanka. Plunkett Foundation; ICA.

0557 334:65(-77).  
**COPAC.**  
RURAL COOPERATIVES: Some Lessons and Suggestions from  
a UNDP Evaluation Study : Cooperative Programme Note  
COPAC 84/3 Attachment B.  
Rome : Committee for the Promotion of Aid to  
Cooperatives(COPAC), 1983, 16 pp.  
Keywords: coop management; rural coop; agricultural coop;  
coop aid; coop project; project evaluation. LDC;  
DCS. COPAC; UNDP.

0558 334:65(100).  
**ILO.**  
CO-OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.  
2nd Revised Edn.  
Geneva : International Labour Office, 1988, 254 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 300/-.  
ISBN : 92-2-106319-4.  
Keywords: coop management; coop administration; coop  
doctrine; coop democracy; coop education; coop  
training.

0559 334:65(100).  
**McINTOSH, Allan.**  
ADAPTIVE DESIGN FOR CO-OPERATIVE BOARD/  
MANAGEMENT RELATIONS : CFDP Working Paper No. 15.  
Saskatoon (Canada) : Co-operative College of Canada, 1981,  
36 pp.  
Keywords: coop management; coop futurology; personnel  
management. Canada.

0560 334:65(100).  
**YEO, Peter H.**  
BASIC ECONOMIC CONCEPTS FOR PLANNING AND  
DECISION MAKING WITH PRACTICAL EXERCISES BASED  
ON CO-OPERATIVE EXPERIENCE : Plunkett Foundation Study  
Series No. 3.  
Oxford : Plunkett Foundation for Co-operative Studies, 1979, 97  
pp., Price UK 2.25.  
ISBN : 0 85042 024 5. ISSN : 0142-5005.  
Keywords: coop management; accountancy; coop education;  
coop manual. international. Plunkett Foundation.

0561 334:65(5).  
**ICA/ROAP.**  
MANPOWER MANAGEMENT AND COOPERATIVE  
DEVELOPMENT : REPORT OF REGIONAL SEMINAR, KUALA  
LUMPUR, MALAYSIA, 27TH MARCH - 9TH APRIL 1983.  
New Delhi : ICA Regional Office for Asia, 1984, 39 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 30/-.  
Keywords: coop management; coop education; coop  
development; HRD. Asia. ICA; ROAP.

0562 334:65(540).  
**GOEL, B.B.**  
DYNAMICS OF CO-OPERATIVE ADMINISTRATION.  
New Delhi : Deep & Deep Publications, 1988, 370 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 225.00.  
ISBN : 81-7100-084-3.  
Keywords: coop management; coop administration; coop law;  
coop education; coop movement; coop bibliography.  
India.

0563 334:65(540).  
**KAMAT, G.S.**  
CASES IN COOPERATIVE MANAGEMENT.  
Coimbatore (India) : Rainbow Publications, 1982, 173 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 45/-.  
Keywords: coop management; coop case study; coop movement.  
India.

0564 334:65(540).  
**KAMAT, G.S.**  
CASES IN COOPERATIVE MANAGEMENT.  
Coimbatore (India) : Rainbow publications, 1982, 173 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 45.00.  
Keywords: coop management; coop case study. India.

0565 334:65(540).  
**KAMRA, Pawan K.**  
CO-OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT : Practices, Problems &  
Prospects.  
New Delhi : Deep and Deep Publications, 1987, 284 pp., Price  
Indian Rs. 175/-.  
Keywords: coop management; coop development; HRD. India.

0566 334:65(540).  
**NADKARNI, R.V.**  
DEMOCRATIC MANAGEMENT IN COOPERATIVES :  
Thoughts on Cooperation - 1.

Pune(India) : Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Co-operative Management, 1979, 29 pp., Price Indian Rs. 2/-.  
Keywords: coop management; coop democracy. India. VMNICM.

0567 334:65(540).  
**NAIK, D.D.; BHARWANI, S.S.**  
MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT OF COOPERATIVES.  
Bombay : D.K.B. Distributors, 1980, 502 pp., Price Indian Rs. 60.  
Keywords: coop management; coop development; coop movement. India.

0568 334:65(540).  
**NAKKIRAN, S.**  
A TREATISE ON CO-OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT.  
Coimbatore (India) : Rainbow Publications, 1981, 267 pp., Price Indian Rs. 45/-.  
Keywords: coop management; coop leadership; coop democracy; coop movement. India.

0569 334:65(540).  
NCUI.  
ROUND TABLE DISCUSSION ON "PROFESSIONALISATION OF CO-OP MANAGEMENT" (30th Sept. 1974, New Delhi).  
New Delhi : National Co-operative Union of India, 1974, 11+8+8+3 pp.  
Keywords: coop management; coop movement. India.

0570 334:65(540).  
**RAO, S.B.; DATAR, D.R.; DESHMUKH, M.A.** (Ed.)  
MANAGEMENT OF HANDLOOM COOPERATIVES : (Policies, Programmes and Perspectives).  
Pune(India) : Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Co-operative Management, 1978, 302 pp.  
Keywords: coop management; handloom coop; industrial coop. India. VMNICM.

0571 334:65(540).  
**SAH, A.K.**  
PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT FOR THE COOPERATIVES.  
New Delhi : Vikas Publishing House Pvt., Ltd, 1984, 357 pp., Price Indian Rs. 50/-.  
ISBN : 0-7069-2506-8.  
Keywords: coop management; coop case study; coop leadership. India. NCDC.

0572 334:65(548.7).  
**VIDDIYASEKERA, A. Wijayathunga.**  
GRAPHIC CHARTS IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT FOR COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES.  
New Delhi : ICA Regional Office for Asia, 1980, 230 pp. (Typed).  
Keywords: coop management; coop movement. Sri Lanka. ICA; ROA.

0573 334:65(71).  
**CRAIG, J.G.**  
MANAGING CO-OPERATIVE ORGANIZATIONS : CFDP Working Paper No. 4.  
Saskatoon (Canada) : Cooperative College of Canada, 1980, 35 pp. Price Canadian \$ 2.00.  
Keywords: coop management; coop collaboration; coop futurology. Canada.

0574 334:65(71).  
**MacDONALD, Terry W.**  
**HALEY, Stefan** (Ed.)  
MANAGEMENT EFFECTIVENESS IN CO-OPERATIVES : A CONTINGENCY MODEL : CFDP Working Paper No. 22.

Saskatoon (Canada) : Co-operative College of Canada, 1982, 36 pp, Price Canadian \$ 2.00.  
Keywords: coop movement; coop management; coop planning; coop education; coop research; coop manual; coop futurology. Canada. CFDP; CCC.

0575 334:65(71).  
**TREVENA, J.E.; ROSE, Bonnie.**  
DEMOCRATIC CONTROL OF CO-OPERATIVES : a-When All Else Fails, read the directions. b-When the Directions are Missing Think, Experiment and Learn : CFDP Working Paper No.5.  
Saskatoon (Canada) : Co-operative College of Canada, 1980, 31 pp., Price Canadian \$ 2.00.  
Keywords: coop management; coop democracy; coop administration; coop futurology. Canada.

0576 334:65(73).  
**ROTHSCHILD, Joyce; WHITT, J. Allen.**  
THE COOPERATIVE WORKPLACE : Potentials and Dilemmas of Organizational Democracy and Participation. : ASA Rose Monograph Series  
Cambridge : Cambridge University Press, 1989, 221 pp., Price Indian Rs. 264.00.  
ISBN : 0-521-37942-3.  
Keywords: coop management; coop democracy; employees participation; coop movement; state & coop. USA.

0577 334:65(73).  
**USA (AGRICULTURE, Department of).**  
ADVISING PEOPLE ABOUT COOPERATIVES.  
Washington, D.C. : Extension Service, Farmer Cooperative Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1976, 20 pp., Price US \$ 1.00.  
Keywords: coop management; coop movement; coop education. USA.

0578 334:651.  
**LAUNDER, John.**  
OFFICE MANAGEMENT FOR CO-OPERATIVES : A self-Teaching Text. 1987.  
London : Intermediate Technology publications Limited., 1987, 103 pp.  
ISBN : 0 903031 73 6.  
Keywords: coop management; office management; coop education. Intermediate Technology.

### 334:657 CO-OPERATIVE ACCOUNTANCY

0579 334:657.  
**BOTTOMLEY, Trevor.**  
BUSINESS ARITHMETIC FOR CO-OPERATIVES AND OTHER SMALL BUSINESS : A Basic Manual for the Employees of Primary Co-operative Societies.  
London : Intermediate Technology Publications Ltd, 1977, 87 pp. ISBN : 0 903031 47 7.  
Keywords: coop accountancy; coop management; coop marketing; coop education; coop manual. Intermediate Technology; ICA; CEMAS.

0580 334:657.  
**STAERMOSE, Robert.**  
CO-OPERATIVE BOOK-KEEPING AS INTRODUCTION TO MANAGEMENT.  
Lahore : West Pakistan Co-operative Union Ltd., 1964, 296 pp.  
Keywords: coop management; coop accountancy.

0581 334:657.  
**WISEMAN, Brian L.**  
**BASIC FINANCIAL CONTROL** : Plunkett Foundation Study Series No. 2.  
Oxford : Plunkett Foundation for Co-operative Studies, 1979, 186 pp., Price UK 2.80.  
ISBN : 0 85042 020 2.  
Keywords: coop management; coop accountancy; coop education. UK. Plunkett Foundation.

0582 334:657(540).  
**SAMI UDDIN; RAHMAN, Mahfoozur; REHMAN, Hifzur.**  
**COOPERATIVE ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING.**  
Bombay : Himalaya Publishing House, 1989, 597 pp., Price Indian Rs. 225.00.  
Keywords: coop accountancy; coop audit; coop management. India.

0583 334:657(540).  
**SEETHARAMAN, S.P.; SRINIVASAN, G.**  
**FINANCIAL REPORTING OF COOPERATIVES.**  
New Delhi: Oxford & IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd, 1987, 74 pp., Price Indian Rs. 45/-.  
ISBN : 81-204-0236-7.  
Keywords: coop management; coop accountancy; coop audit; coop case study; case study. India.

0584 334:657(595).  
**HASHIM, Ibrahim.**  
**COOPERATIVE ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES & PRACTICES : DAŠAR DAN AMALAN PERAKAUNAN KOPERASI.**  
Kuala Lumpur : Syarikat Benaan Haji Idris Sdn. Bhd, 1982, 492 pp.  
Keywords: coop movement; coop accountancy. Malaysia.

0585 334:657.1.  
**CAVAN, Victoria; BARICUATRO, Franco; PEPITO, Cecilia; CASTILLO, Sr. Leontina.**  
**SIMPLIFIED BOOKKEEPING MANUAL FOR COOPERATIVE STUDENTS.**  
Matro Manila : Cooperative Education Center of the Augustinian Sisters of the Philippines, 1979, 164 pp.  
Keywords: coop management; coop accountancy; coop education. Philippines. CEC; Augustinian Sisters of the Philippines.

0586 334:657.7(540).  
**KRISHNASWAMI, O.R.**  
**COOPERATIVE AUDIT.**  
New Delhi : National Council for Co-operative Training, 1980, 409 pp., Price Indian Rs. 30.00.  
Keywords: coop management; coop audit. India. NCCT.

0587 334:657.9.  
**DULFER, Eberhard.**  
**GUIDE TO EVALUATION OF COOPERATIVE ORGANIZATIONS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.**  
Rome : Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations, 1981, 206 pp.  
Keywords: coop management; evaluation. DCS; LDC; FAO.

### 334:658 CO-OPERATIVES & PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

0588 334:658.1.  
**TAIMNI, K.K. (Ed.)**  
**MANAGING THE COOPERATIVE ENTERPRISE.**

Calcutta : Minerva Associates (Publications) Pvt. Ltd, 1978, 210 pp., Price Indian Rs. 50/-.  
Keywords: industrial coop; coop management; coop law; coop audit; coop training; coop communication; labour coop; coop movement; industrial coop; HRD; management.

0589 334:658.1(540).  
**SINHA, S.K.; SAHAYA, R.**  
**MANAGEMENT OF COOPERATIVE ENTERPRISES : (Principles & Practices).**  
New Delhi : National Council for Co-operative Training, 1981, 310 pp., Price Indian Rs. 50/-.  
Keywords: coop management; industrial coop; management. India. NCCT.

0590 334:658.3(540).  
**JYOTHI, S.S.**  
**HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IN CO-OPERATIVE SECTOR : A Study of Selected Units in Visakhapatnam District.**  
New Delhi : Inter-India Publications, 1986, 326 pp., Price Indian Rs. 245/-.  
ISBN : 81-210-0061-0.  
Keywords: coop management; coop case study; HRD; personnel management; production management. India; Visakhapatnam.

0591 334:658.3(548.7).  
**RAJAPAKSE, R.P.P.; WILLARACHCHI, Hema; RICHARD, A.M.**  
**REPORT OF THE STUDY OF MANPOWER NEEDS AND TRAINING REQUIREMENTS OF COOPERATIVES IN SRI LANKA.**  
Colombo : Co-operative Management Services Centre, 1981, 16 pp. + tables.  
Keywords: coop movement; coop education; coop management; personnel management. Sri Lanka. ILO; CMSC.

0592 334:658.3(71).  
**BRISTOW, R. Duane.**  
**HALEY, Stefan (Ed.)**  
**MEMBER-BASED PLANNING IN LARGE CO-OPERATIVES : CFDP Working Paper No. 20.**  
Saskatoon : Co-operative College of Canada, 1981, 25 pp., Price Canadian \$ 2.00.  
Keywords: coop movement; coop management; coop democracy; coop planning; coop education; coop member education; coop research; coop futurology; human relations. Canada. CFDP; CCC.

0593 334:658.3(71).  
**SALOMONS, Jo Anne.**  
**HALEY, Stefan (Ed.)**  
**CO-OPERATIVE ADAPTATION THROUGH EMPLOYEES INVOLVEMENT : CFDP Working Paper No. 21.**  
Saskatoon : Co-operative College of Canada, 1982, 17 pp., Price Canadian \$ 2.00.  
Keywords: coop movement; coop management; human relations; personnel management; coop research. Canada. CFDP; CCC.

0594 334:658.383(548.7).  
**TAIMNI, K.K.**  
**CO-OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT TRAINING IN SRI LANKA.**  
Colombo : Co-operative Management Services Centre, 1976, 133 pp. (mimeo).  
Keywords: coop management; coop training; coop education; coop movement. Sri Lanka. ILO; CMSC.



0595 334:658.386(540).

**VMNICM.**

**MANAGEMENT EDUCATION AND TRAINING IN INDIA :**  
Proceedings of COMET.

Pune : Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Co-operative  
Management, 313 pp., Price Indian Rs. 30/-.

Keywords: coop management; coop education; coop training;  
coop movement. India.

### 334:65:35 CO-OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT & ADMINISTRATION

0596 334:65:35(540).

**GOEL, B.B.**

**CO-OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION:**  
Organisation and Working of An Apex Federation.

New Delhi : Deep & Deep Publications, 1984, 343 pp., Price  
Indian Rs. 90/-.

Keywords: coop management; coop administration; coop  
project; project evaluation; HRD. India.

### 336.6 BUDGET & TAXATION

0597 336.6(540).

**VYAS, Jay Narayan.**

**HANDBOOK OF PROJECT FINANCING.**

Ahmedabad (India) : N.K. Vyas Publishers, 1987, 446 pp., Price  
Indian Rs. 245.00.

Keywords: banking; credit; project financing. India.

### 336.71 FINANCE, PUBLIC FINANCE, CREDIT & BANKING

0598 336.71(540).

**GHOSH, D.N.**

**BANKING POLICY IN INDIA : AN EVALUATION.**

New Delhi : Allied Publishers Private Limited, 1979, 385 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 80.00.

Keywords: banking; banking policy; bank management. India.

0599 336.711(540).

**GOYAL, O.P.**

**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS & ECONOMIC GROWTH OF  
INDIA.**

New Delhi : Light & Life Publishers, 1979, 658 pp., Price Indian  
Rs. 125.00.

Keywords: credit; coop credit. India.

0600 336.711(540).

**MATHUR, O.P.**

**PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS IN INDIA'S ECONOMY : A Case  
Study of the State Bank.**

New Delhi : Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd, 1978, 211 pp., Price  
Indian Rs. 60.00.

Keywords: banking; national bank; state bank; case study.  
India. SBI.

0601 336.713(540).

**BASU, Subhas K.**

**COMMERCIAL BANKS AND AGRICULTURAL CREDIT : A  
Study in Regional Disparity in India.**

Bombay : Allied Publishers Private Limited, 1979, 201 pp., Price  
Indian Rs. 60.00

Keywords: credit; agricultural credit; commercial bank. India.

0602 336.717.061(540).

**SRINIVASAN, H.V.**

**BANKER'S HANDBOOK OF CREDIT MANAGEMENT.**

New Delhi : Criterion Publications, 1986, 342 pp., Price Indian  
Rs. 200.00.

Keywords: banking; banking policy; bank management. India.

0603 336.717.061(540).

**SUNEJA, H.R.**

**BANK LENDING TO PRIORITY SECTORS - Principles and  
Techniques.**

New Delhi : Shakti Publishers, 1979, 436 pp., Price Indian  
Rs. 35.00.

Keywords: credit; internal trade; foreign trade. India.

0604 336.717.14(5).

**FAO/APRACA.**

**MOBILIZATION OF RURAL SAVINGS IN SELECTED  
COUNTRIES IN ASIA AND PACIFIC : APRACA No. 15.**

Bangkok : Asian and Pacific Regional Agricultural Credit  
Association, FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, 1985,  
429 pp.

Keywords: saving; rural saving; coop credit; agriculture. Asia;  
Bangladesh; Fiji; India; Indonesia; Korea, RO;  
Malaysia; Nepal; Pakistan; China; Philippines; Sri  
Lanka; Thailand; Samoa, Western. FAO; APRACA.

0605 336.71:338.43(-77).

**FAO.**

**CREDIT FOR AGRICULTURE IN THE DEVELOPING WORLD**

: Report on the World Conference on Credit for Farmers in  
Developing Countries, held in Rome (Italy), 14-31 October 1975.  
Rome : Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations,  
1975, 48 + A-50 + B-1 pp.

ISBN : 92-5-100024-7.

Keywords: agriculture; agricultural credit; coop credit. Asia;  
DCS; LDC. FAO.

0606 336.762(-77).

**UNCTAD.**

**INTERNATIONAL MONETARY AND FINANCIAL ISSUES  
FOR THE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES : Compendium of Selected  
Studies.**

Geneva : United Nations Conference on Trade and Development,  
1987, 328 pp.

ISBN : 92-1-112229-5.

Keywords: public finance; money; monetary system; banking;  
foreign exchange; economic aid; foreign debt; foreign  
trade. international; DCS; LDC. UNCTAD.

0607 336.762(100).

**STOCKHAUSEN, Joachin von.**

**CREDIT GUARANTEES AS AN INSTRUMENT FOR SELF-  
HELP IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.**

Bombay : Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, 1979, 55 pp.

Keywords: banking; foreign trade; credit; foreign exchange.  
international. FES.

0608 336.763(540).

**PANDA, Jagannath.**

**CAPITAL FORMATION IN INDIA : A Study of Corporate  
Sector.**

Delhi : B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1985, xiv+246 pp. includes  
tables, figures, appendices, biblio, index, etc. Price Indian Rs.  
175.00.

Keywords: public finance; banking; saving; capital formation;  
industrial development; investment; company share;  
company bond. India.

- 0609 336.764.1(540).  
**INDIA, RESERVE BANK OF.**  
**REPORT OF THE STUDY GROUP TO FRAME GUIDELINES FOR FOLLOW-UP OF BANK CREDIT.**  
 Bombay : Industrial and Export Credit Department, Reserve Bank of India, 1975, 127 pp., Price Indian Rs. 16.00.  
 Keywords: credit; credit management; banking; credit manual. India. RBI.
- 0610 336.764.1(540).  
**INDIA, RESERVE BANK OF.**  
**REPORT OF THE WORKING GROUP TO REVIEW THE SYSTEM OF CASH CREDIT.**  
 Bombay : Reserve Bank of India, 1979, 81 pp., Price Indian Rs. 12.  
 Keywords: credit; banking. India. RBI.
- 0611 336.77(540).  
**SUNEJA, H.R.**  
**BANK CREDIT UNDER 20-POINT PROGRAMME (POLICY AND PROCEDURES).**  
 New Delhi : Shakti Publishers, 1981, xii+332 pp. includes tables, appendices, index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 50.00.  
 Keywords: credit; banking; agricultural credit; economic planning; economic development; twenty point economic programme; production credit. India.
- 0612 336.771(540).  
**JOSHI, Navin Chandra.**  
**INDIAN BANKING.**  
 New Delhi : Ashish Publishing House, 1978, 219 pp., Price Indian Rs. 65.00.  
 Keywords: credit; agricultural credit; coop credit. India.
- 0613 336.77:338.43(5).  
**FAO/APRACA.**  
**AGRICULTURAL CREDIT POLICIES AND PROGRAMME FOR SMALL FARMER DEVELOPMENT IN ASIA AND PACIFIC COUNTRIES : Country Profiles 1984 and Success Stories : APRACA No. 16.**  
 Bangkok : Asian and Pacific Regional Agricultural Credit Association, FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, 1985, 341 pp.  
 Keywords: agricultural credit; coop credit. success story; small farmer. Asia; Pacific; Bangladesh; India; Nepal; Pakistan; Sri Lanka; China; Indonesia; Korea, Republic Of; Malaysia; Philippines; Thailand; Fiji; Solomon Islands; Samoa; Western; Vanuatu. FAO; APRACA.
- 0614 336.77:338.3(100).  
**UNIDO.**  
**DEVELOPMENT BANKING IN THE 1980S : Selections from the Proceedings of the UNIDO/World Bank Symposium, Zurich, June 1979.**  
 Vienna : United Nations Industrial Development Organization, 1980, viii+219 pp., Price US \$ 13.00.  
 Keywords: banking; industrial credit; production credit; development bank. international. UNIDO.
- 0615 336.77:338.3(540).  
**SHARMA, J.K.**  
**BANK CREDIT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA.**  
 New Delhi : Classical Publishing Company, 1985, 216 pp., Price India Rs. 125.00.  
 ISBN : 81-7054-027-5.  
 Keywords: banking; agricultural credit; economic development; production credit; industrial credit; commercial bank. India.
- 0616 336.77:338.34(541.35).  
**JHA, Kumar Kant.**  
**AGRICULTURAL FINANCE IN NEPAL : An Analytical Study.**  
 New Delhi : Heritage Publishers, 1978, xvi+241 pp. includes tables, statistics, index, bibliographies, etc, Price Indian Rs. 50.00.  
 Keywords: agricultural credit; money lender; coop movement; agricultural coop; coop credit; debt. Nepal.
- 0617 336.77:338.43.  
**PHILIPPINES (PCAC).**  
**FOCUS ON SMALL FARMER CREDIT : Papers and Report of the Workshop on Small Farmer Credit, Legaspi, Philippines, 22-23 October 1977.**  
 Manila : Presidential Committee on Agricultural Credit, Technical Board for Agricultural Credit, 1977, vii+170 pp. includes tables, figures, annexes, etc.  
 Keywords: agricultural credit; small farmer; rural development; fishermen; animal husbandry; tenant farmer; landless farmer; case study. Philippines. PCAC; TBAC.
- 0618 336.77:338.43(100).  
**FAO, and ROBERTS, R.A.J. (Ed.)**  
**TRAINING MANUAL BANKERS, Module 4 : Arrears Control.**  
 Rome : Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1987, 87 pp.  
 Keywords: agricultural credit; production credit; overdues; deposit mobilization; banking education; banking manual; training manual. international. FAO.
- 0619 336.77:338.43(100).  
**FAO, and ROBERTS, R.A.J. (Ed.)**  
**TRAINING RURAL BANKERS, Module 1 : Savings Promotion.**  
 Rome : Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1987, 39 pp.  
 Keywords: agricultural credit; production credit; saving; rural saving; banking education; training manual. international. FAO.
- 0620 336.77:338.43(100).  
**FAO, and ROBERTS, R.A.J. (Ed.)**  
**TRAINING RURAL BANKERS, Module 2 : Seasonal Lending.**  
 Rome : Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1987, 65 pp. includes tables, figures, etc.  
 Keywords: agricultural credit; production credit; short term credit; banking education; training manual. international. FAO.
- 0621 336.77:338.43(100).  
**FAO, and ROBERTS, R.A.J. (Ed.)**  
**TRAINING RURAL BANKERS, Module 3 : Medium and Long-Term Lending.**  
 Rome : Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1987, 113 pp. includes tables, etc.  
 Keywords: agricultural credit; production credit; banking education; long term credit; banking manual; training manual. international. FAO.
- 0622 336.77:338.43(100).  
**FAO, and ROBERTS, R.A.J. (Ed.)**  
**TRAINING RURAL BANKERS, Module 5 : Monitoring and Evaluation.**  
 Rome : Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1987, 102 pp.  
 Keywords: agricultural credit; production credit; monitoring evaluation; banking education; banking manual; training manual. international. FAO.

- 0623 336.77:338.43(100).  
**FAO, and ROBERTS, R.A.J.** (Ed.)  
**TRAINING RURAL BANKERS, Module 6 : Project Preparation and Appraisal.**  
 Rome : Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1987, 198 pp. includes tables, figures, etc.  
**Keywords:** agricultural credit; production credit; banking education; banking manual; training manual; project planning; evaluation. international. FAO.
- 0624 336.77:338.43(5).  
**APO.**  
**FARM CREDIT IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES :** Report of a Study Mission conducted in Japan, 30th August - 8th September 1984 (APO Project Code : OSM/III/84).  
 Tokyo : Asian Productivity Organization, 1985, 197 pp.  
 ISBN : 92-833-2027-1.  
**Keywords:** agricultural credit; coop credit; rural saving. Asia; Bangladesh; Bhutan; China; Fiji; Hong Kong; Indonesia; Korea, RO; Malaysia; Nepal; Pakistan; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Thailand. APO; AICAF; JPC.
- 0625 336.77:338.43(5).  
**APO.**  
**FARM CREDIT SITUATION IN ASIA.**  
 Tokyo : Asian Productivity Organization, 1984, v+571 pp. includes tables, figures, etc.  
 ISBN : 92-833-2014-X.  
**Keywords:** agricultural credit; crop insurance; rural poor; coop credit; agricultural development. Asia; Bangladesh; China; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia; Japan; Korea, RO; Nepal; Pakistan; Sri Lanka; Thailand. APO.
- 0626 336.77:338.43(5).  
**CHAUDHARI, B.R.** (Ed.)  
**AGRICULTURAL CREDIT MANAGEMENT - Lecture Notes and Exercises : APRACA No. 8.**  
 Bangkok : FAO Asian and Pacific Regional Agricultural Credit Association, 1982, 4+364 pp. includes tables, annexures, charts, etc.  
**Keywords:** agricultural credit; coop credit; evaluation; agricultural project; project evaluation. Asia; Indonesia; Malaysia; Philippines; Thailand. FAO; APRACA.
- 0627 336.77:338.43(5).  
**FAO.**  
**SACRED AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT :** Report of the FAO-sponsored Seminar on Harnessing the Financial System in Support of Rural Development, India, 22 July to 11 August 1981.  
 Rome : Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1981, 54 pp.  
**Keywords:** agricultural credit; agricultural development; rural development. FAO.
- 0628 336.77:338.43(5).  
**FAO/APRACA.**  
**AGRARI CULTURAL CREDIT OPERATIONS - LEARNING AMONG ASIAN COUNTRIES :** Report of APRACA Staff Exchange Programme (1979) : APRACA Report No. SE-1.  
 Bangkok : FAO Asian and Pacific Regional Agricultural Credit Association, 1979, 177 pp. includes tables, figures, charts, etc.  
**Keywords:** agricultural credit; coop credit; agricultural development; agricultural coop; bank management; credit survey; staff training. Asia; Thailand; India; Philippines; Malaysia; Nepal; Korea, RO. FAO; APRACA.
- 0629 336.77:338.43(5).  
**FAO/APRACA.**  
**AGRICULTURAL CREDIT OPERATIONS - LEARNING FROM AMONG ASIAN COUNTRIES :** Report of APRACA Staff Exchange Fellows (1982) : APRACA Report No. SE-4.  
 Bangkok : FAO, Asian and Pacific Regional Agricultural Credit Association, 1983, 3+172 pp. includes tables, figures, etc.  
**Keywords:** agricultural credit; coop credit; agricultural development; bank management. Asia; India; Philippines; Thailand; Indonesia; Nepal; Bangladesh; Sri Lanka; Pakistan; Japan; Korea, RO; Malaysia. FAO; APRACA.
- 0630 336.77:338.43(5).  
**FAO/APRACA.**  
**AGRICULTURAL CREDIT OPERATIONS :** Learning From Among Asian Countries : Reports of APRACA Staff Exchange Fellows (1983) : APRACA Report No. SE-5.  
 Bangkok : Asian and Pacific Regional Agricultural Credit Association, FAO Regional Office for Asia & Pacific, 1984, 212 pp.  
**Keywords:** agricultural credit; coop credit. Asia; India; Sri Lanka; Indonesia; Korea, RO; Malaysia; Pakistan; Philippines; Thailand. FAO; APRACA.
- 0631 336.77:338.43(5).  
**FAO/APRACA.**  
**AGRICULTURAL CREDIT POLICIES AND PROGRAMMES FOR SMALL FARMER DEVELOPMENT IN ASIAN AND PACIFIC COUNTRIES :** Country Profiles 1978 : APRACA No. 3.  
 Bangkok : Asian and Pacific Regional Agricultural Credit Association, FAO Regional Office for Asia and Pacific, 1979, 168 pp.  
**Keywords:** agricultural credit; coop credit; small farmer; agricultural development. Asia. FAO; APRACA.
- 0632 336.77:338.43(5).  
**FAO/APRACA.**  
**AGRICULTURAL CREDIT POLICIES AND PROGRAMMES FOR SMALL FARMER DEVELOPMENT IN ASIAN AND PACIFIC COUNTRIES :** Country Profiles 1980 and Success Stories : APRACA No. 6.  
 New Delhi : Asian & Pacific Regional Agricultural Credit Association, FAO Regional Office for Asia & Pacific, 1981, 213 pp.  
**Keywords:** agricultural credit; small farmer; coop credit; coop case study. Asia. FAO; APRACA.
- 0633 336.77:338.43(5).  
**FAO/APRACA.**  
**AGRICULTURAL CREDIT POLICIES AND PROGRAMMES IN ASIA (With Special Reference to Small Farmer Development) :** Country Profiles 1982 and Strategy for Recovery of Loans : APRACA No. 9.  
 Bangkok : Asian and Pacific Regional Agricultural Credit Association, FAO Regional Office for Asia & Pacific, 1983, 227 pp.  
**Keywords:** agricultural credit; coop credit; loan recovery. Asia; Bangladesh; China; India; Indonesia; Korea, RO; Malaysia; Nepal; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Thailand. FAO; APRACA.
- 0634 336.77:338.43(5).  
**FAO/APRACA.**  
**MANUAL ON FINANCING OF DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS/ ACTIVITIES FOR THE RURAL POOR (With Special Reference to Loan Management and Procedures). :** APRACA No. 13  
 Bangkok : Asian and Pacific Regional Agricultural Credit Association, FAO Regional Office for Asia & Pacific, 1985, 113 pp.  
**Keywords:** agricultural credit; coop credit; development project; project planning; rural poor; coop management. Asia. FAO; APRACA.

0635 336.77:338.43(5).

**FAO/APRACA.**

REPORT OF REGIONAL AND COUNTRY LEVEL TRAINING WORKSHOPS ON FINANCING OF SMALL SCALE PROJECTS FOR RURAL LOW-INCOME GROUPS. : APRACA No. 10.

Bangkok : Asian and Pacific Regional Agricultural Credit Association, FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, 1983, 162 pp.

Keywords: project financing; agricultural credit; rural development; production credit. Asia; Bangladesh; India; Malaysia; Nepal; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Thailand. FAO; APRACA.

0636 336.77:338.43(540).

**BHAT, N.S.**

ASPECTS OF RURAL BANKING.

Delhi : Commonwealth Publishers, 1988, 176 pp., Price Indian Rs. 140.00.

ISBN : 81-900046-2-X.

Keywords: banking; coop credit; rural development; agricultural credit. India. NABARD.

0637 336.77:338.43(540).

**CHOUBEY, B.N.**

AGRICULTURAL BANKING IN INDIA.

New Delhi : National Publishing House, 1983, 351 pp., Price Indian Rs. 150.00.

Keywords: credit; agricultural credit; coop credit; LDB; NABARD Act 1981; rural development; banking. India. NABARD.

0638 336.77:338.43(540).

**DESAI, S.S.M.**

RURAL BANKING IN INDIA.

Bombay : Himalaya Publishing House, 1979; 387 pp., Price Indian Rs. 45.00.

Keywords: banking; agricultural credit; rural development; coop credit; money lender. India.

0639 336.77:338.43(540).

**MOHANAN, N.**

DEVELOPMENT FINANCE FOR SMALL FARMERS.

Coimbatore (India) : Rainbow Publications, 1981, 298 pp. including bibliography, Price Indian Rs. 60.00.

Keywords: agricultural credit; small farmer; IRDP; coop credit; agricultural development. India.

0640 336.77:338.43(540).

**PADHY, Kishore C.**

COMMERCIAL BANKS AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT : A Study of India.

New Delhi : Asian Publication Services, 1980, 111 pp. includes tables, bibliography, etc, Price Indian Rs. 40.00.

Keywords: banking; commercial bank; agricultural credit; rural development; IRDP; small farmer. India.

0641 336.77:338.43(592.1).

**PHILIPPINES (PCAC).**

A STUDY ON THE INFORMAL RURAL FINANCIAL MARKETS IN THREE SELECTED PROVINCES OF THE PHILIPPINES.

Manila : Presidential Committee on Agricultural Credit, Government of the Philippines, 1981, xii+105 pp. include graphs, tables, statistics, references, etc.

Keywords: agricultural credit; agricultural credit; money lender; credit; case study. Philippines. PCAC; NFAC; BRCS; LCIADP.

0642 336.77:338.43(595).

**APRACA.**

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT POLICIES AND PROGRAMMES IN MALAYSIA : Fifth General Assembly, 608 December, 1984, Bangkok, Thailand.

Kuala Lumpur : Agricultural Bank of Malaysia, 1984, 25 pp. includes tables, etc.

Keywords: agricultural credit; coop credit. Malaysia. APRACA; Agricultural Bank of Malaysia.

0643 336.77:338.43(595).

**MALAYA, UNIVERSITY OF.**

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND THE RURAL CAPITAL MARKET WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO MALAYSIA : A Background Bibliography compiled by 19 Librarians of the Library, for the Regional Project on Rural Financial Markets.

Kuala Lumpur : The Library, University of Malaya, 1979, 122 pp.

Keywords: agriculture; agricultural credit; coop credit. Malaysia. University of Malaya.

0644 336.77:338.43(6).

**FAO.**

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT IN THE NEAR EAST AND THE MEDITERRANEAN BASIN : Report on the Seminar for Selected Countries of the Near East Region and the Mediterranean Basin, held in Rome, Italy, 29 January to 9 February 1973.

Rome : Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1973, 110 pp.

Keywords: agriculture; agricultural credit; coop credit. Asia; Afghanistan; Algeria; Cyprus; Egypt; Iran; Iraq; Italy; Jordan; Libya; Morocco; Pakistan; Saudi Arabia; Sudan; Tunisia; Turkey. FAO.

0645 336.77:338.43(72).

**RELLO, Fernando.**

STATE AND PEASANTRY IN MEXICO : A Case Study of Rural Credit in La Laguna. : Participation Programme Series Translated from the original Spanish text.

Geneva : United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, 1987, xxii+116 pp. include maps, etc.

Keywords: rural development; agricultural credit; agriculture; credit; production credit; credit policy; land reform; case study. Mexico. UNRISD.

## 338 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

0646 338(100).

**MEIER, Gerald; SEERS, Dudley (Ed.)**

PIONEERS IN DEVELOPMENT.

London : Oxford University Press, for the World Bank, 1984, x+372 pp. includes index, Price Indian Rs. 120.00.

ISBN : 0-19-520452-2.

Keywords: economic development; economic collaboration; economic aid; trade. international; DCS; LDC. IBRD; World Bank.

~~0647 338(520).~~

**KAHN, Herman; PEPPER, Thomas.**

THE JAPANESE CHALLENGE : The Success and Failure of Economic Success.

New York : Thomas-Y. Crowell, Publishers, 1979, xiv+162 pp. includes tables, figures, bibliography, index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 99.75.

ISBN : 0-06-337002-6.

Keywords: economic development; economic policy. Japan.

0648 338(595).

**MALAYSIA, Government of.**

**FIFTH MALAYSIA PLAN 1986-1990.**

Kuala Lumpur : Director General, National Printing Department, 1986, 567 pp. includes graphs, charts, etc.

Price Malaysian \$ 22.00.

**Keywords:** economic planning; economic development; social development. Malaysia.

0649 338.1(5).

**UN/ESCAP.**

**ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SURVEY OF ASIA AND THE PACIFIC - 1983, 1984, 1985.**

Bangkok : United Nations Economic Commission for Asia and the Pacific (UN/ESCAP). 1983 (16146/15-03-1985), 1984 (16343/28-10-1985), 1985 (17693/21-03-1990).

**Keywords:** economic development; social development; agriculture; trade; poverty. Asia; Pacific. UN; ESCAP.

0650 338.2.

**ISLAM, Nurul.**

**DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY OF BANGLADESH**

Oxford : Pergamon Press, 1978, ix+109 pp. includes tables, index, etc. Price Indian Rs. 108.37.

ISBN : 0 08 021840 7.

**Keywords:** economic development; economic planning; economic policy. Bangladesh.

0651 338.2(5).

**MANH-LAN, Ngo (Ed.)**

**UNREAL GROWTH : Critical Studies on Asian Development.**

Delhi : Hindustan Publishing Corporation (India), 1984, xxiv + 898 pp. includes tables, illus, etc. Price Indian Rs. 450.00 (for a set of 2 Volumes).

**Keywords:** economic development; economic planning; industrial development; economic aid; economic collaboration; economic policy; trade; mixed economy; rural development; agriculture; agricultural policy; agricultural development; farm guidance; green revolution; technology; extension education. Asia; Pacific; Bangladesh; Burma; China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Korea, RO; Malaysia; Mongolia; Pakistan; Singapore; Thailand; Vietnam.

0652 338.2(540).

**GUPTA, S.P.**

**PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA.**

Ahmedabad (India) : Allied Publishers Private Limited, 1988, 535 pp., Price Indian Rs. 280.00.

**Keywords:** economic development; economic planning; agriculture; trade; industry; five year plan; employment; economic aid. India.

0653 338.2(540).

**LUCAS, Robert E.S.; PAPANNEK, Gustav F. (Ed.)**

**THE INDIAN ECONOMY : Recent Development and Future Prospects.**

Delhi : Oxford University Press, 1988, ix+374 pp., Price Indian Rs. 110.00.

ISBN : 19 562218 9.

**Keywords:** economic development; agricultural development; employment; poverty; industrial development; foreign trade; saving; taxation; economic planning; economic aid; economic policy. India.

## 338.246 AGRO-INDUSTRY

0654 338.246.3(5).

**TAYENGCO, Edward S. (Ed.)**

**AGRO-INDUSTRY MANAGEMENT - Case Materials.**

Tokyo : Asian Productivity Organization, 1984, 209 pp.

ISBN : 92-833-2022-0.

**Keywords:** agro-industry; production management; food processing; processing coop; case study; agricultural marketing. Asia. APO.

## 338.26 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

0655 338.26(100).

**CHEKKI, Dan A. (Ed.)**

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT : Theory and Method of Planned Change.**

New Delhi : Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, 1979, 258 pp. Price Indian Rs. 95.00.

ISBN : 0 7069 0819 8.

**Keywords:** community development; social development; rural development. international.

## 338.264 ECONOMIC PLANNING

0656 338.264(100).

**CROUCH, Bruce R.; CHAMALA, Shankariah (Ed.)**

**EXTENSION EDUCATION AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT, Volume 2 : Experience in Strategies for Planned Change.**

Chichester/New York : John Wiley & Sons, 1981, xxvi+325 pp. includes tables, bibliography, index, etc. Price Indian Rs. 460.00.

ISBN : 0 471 27675 8.

**Keywords:** education; extension education; rural development; farm guidance; joint farming; rural development; case study. international; Asia; DCS; LDC; China; Nigeria; Taiwan; Papua New Guinea; Zambia; Brazil; Ethiopia; Nigeria; Samoa.

0657 338.264(5).

**FAO/RAPA.**

**RURAL DEVELOPMENT : National Development Plan Strategies of Developing Countries Asia-Pacific Region : RAPA Monograph Number 7.**

Bangkok : FAO Regional Office for Asia & Pacific, 1984, 50 pp.

**Keywords:** economic development; rural development; community development; social welfare; health; education; employment; land reform; peoples participation; marketing; labour; economic planning; agriculture; distribution; economic policy; credit; womens participation; HRD. Asia; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Fiji; India; Indonesia; Korea, RO; Samoa; Sri Lanka; Thailand. FAO; RAPA.

0658 338.264(5).

**ILO.**

**PROFILES OF RURAL POVERTY : A popularised version of Poverty and Landlessness in Rural Asia, with additional material on Africa and Latin America.**

Geneva : International Labour Office, 1979, 50 pp. includes maps, photographs, charts, graphs, figures, etc., Price INR 75.00. ISBN : 92-2-102142-4.

**Keywords:** economic development; rural development; poverty; rural poor; landless farmer. Asia; Africa; Latin America; Third World; India; Tamil Nadu; Bangladesh; Malaysia; China. ILO.

- 0659 338.264(510).  
**MITRA, Ashok** (Ed.)  
**CHINA - ISSUES AND DEVELOPMENT.**  
 New Delhi : Tulika Print Communication Services Pvt. Ltd., 1988, vii+181 pp. includes tables, graphic charts, etc., Price Indian Rs. 120.00.  
 ISBN : 81-85229-00-7.  
 Keywords: economic development; economic policy; economic planning; national planning; local planning; population; agriculture; industry; trade; environment. China.
- 0660 338.264(520).  
**JAPAN (Economic Planning Agency).**  
**OUTLOOK AND GUIDELINES FOR THE ECONOMY AND SOCIETY IN THE 1980s.**  
 Tokyo : Economic Planning Agency, Government of Japan, 1983, 117 pp. includes appendix.  
 Keywords: economic development; economic policy; economic planning; agriculture; trade; industry; economic collaboration. Japan. EPA.
- 0661 338.264(540).  
**DAHAMA, O.P.; BHATNAGAR, O.P.**  
**EDUCATION AND COMMUNICATION FOR DEVELOPMENT.**  
 New Delhi : Oxford & IBH Publishing Co., 1980, xxiii+718 pp. includes tables, figures, appendices, biblio, index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 46.50.  
 Keywords: education; educational psychology; extension education; society; social welfare; leadership; communication; audio-visual aids; teaching aids; programme planning; five year plan; economic development; rural development; community development; administration. India.
- 0662 338.264(540).  
**GEHLAWAT, J.K.; KANT, K.** (Ed.)  
**STRATEGIES FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
 New Delhi : Arnold Publishers, 1987, 337 pp., Price Indian Rs. 150.00.  
 Keywords: economic development; rural development; agricultural credit; agro-industry; village industry; biogas; technology; education; coop movement; twenty point economic programme. India. NABARD; KVIC; NDRI; IRDP.
- 0663 338.264(540).  
**MATHEW, N.T.; SCOTT, Wolf.**  
**A DEVELOPMENT MONITORING SERVICE AT THE LOCAL LEVEL, VOLUME III : Monitoring Change in Kerala : The First Five Years.**  
 Geneva : United Nations Research Institute for Social Development (UNRISD), 1985, xiii+150 pp.  
 Keywords: rural development; community development; economic development; employment; social welfare; education; health. India; Kerala. UNRISD; KSI; UNICEF; WHO; UNFPA.
- 0664 338.264(540).  
**MORRIS, Morris David; McALPIN, Michelle B.**  
**MEASURING THE CONDITION OF INDIA'S POOR : The Physical quality of Life Index.**  
 New Delhi : Promilla & Co., Publishers, 1982, ix+100 pp. includes tables, appendices, bibliography, index, etc., Price Indian Rs. 80.00.  
 Keywords: economic development; economic planning; social development. India.
- 0665 338.264(540).  
**NARAYANA, D.L.; DESHPANDE, L.K.; SINHA, R.K.** (Ed.)  
**PLANNING FOR EMPLOYMENT.**  
 New Delhi : Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd, 1980, x+325 pp. includes tables, figures, index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 100.00.  
 Keywords: economic development; economic planning; rural development; employment; weaker section; technology; sericulture; agriculture; small scale industry. India.
- 0666 338.264(540).  
**PANDE, G.C.**  
**STRATEGIES OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA : Planning and Growth Performance.**  
 New Delhi : Anmol Publications, 1989, xix+316 pp. includes tables, bibliography, index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 300.00.  
 ISBN : 81-7041-164-5.  
 Keywords: rural development; agricultural development; economic development; economic planning; employment; women; community development. India.
- 0667 338.264(540).  
**RAM DAS.**  
**SOCIO-ECONOMIC TRANSFORMATION OF MILLIONS THROUGH RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
 Meerut, U.P. (India : Twenty-First Century Publishers, 1986, xvi+395 pp. includes tables, Price Indian Rs. 300.00.  
 Keywords: rural development; land reform; voluntary organisation; agricultural credit; coop movement; economic planning; twenty point economic programme; IRDP; small scale industry; cottage industry; development planning. India.
- 0668 338.264(540).  
**SHAH, D.R.** (Ed.)  
**ALTERNATIVES IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
 New Delhi : Sterling Publishers Private Limited, 1990, 414 pp., Price Indian Rs. 375.00.  
 ISBN : 81 207 0948 9.  
 Keywords: economic planning; rural development; agriculture; irrigation; forestry; agro-industry. India; China. IRDP.
- 0669 338.264(540).  
**SHARMA, O.P.**  
**RURAL RECONSTRUCTION IN INDIA.**  
 Delhi : Anmol Publications, 1987, vii+262 pp. includes figures, tables, appendices, biblio., index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 175.00.  
 Keywords: rural development; agriculture; agricultural development; agricultural credit; irrigation; animal husbandry; rural health service; sanitation; education; community development; education; rural welfare. India.
- 0670 338.264(540).  
**THORNER, Daniel.**  
**THE SHAPING OF MODERN INDIA.**  
 New Delhi : Allied Publishers Private Limited, for Sameeksha Trust, 1980, xviii+404 pp. includes cartoons, index, etc., Price Indian Rs. 125.00.  
 Keywords: economic development; economic planning; economic history; social structure; land reform; coop movement; rural development; industrial development; agricultural development; railway. India.

0671 338.264(549.3).

**HOSSAIN, Mosharaff.**

**THE ASSAULT THAT FAILED : A PROFILE OF ABSOLUTE POVERTY IN SIX VILLAGES OF BANGLADESH** - Report No. 87.2.

Geneva : United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, 1987, ix+170 pp. including table, digrams, figures, biblio, etc.

**Keywords:** economic development; rural development; poverty; case study. Bangladesh; international. UNRISD.

0672 338.264(593).

**TURTON, Andrew.**

**PRODUCTION, POWER AND PARTICIPATION IN RURAL THAILAND : Experiences of Poor Farmers' Groups.** : Participation Programme Series.

Geneva : United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, 1987, xix+132 pp. includes maps, references, etc.

**Keywords:** rural development; social development; agricultural policy; agrarian reform; agro-industry; leadership; economic development; peoples participation. Thailand. UNRISD.

0673 338.264(86).

**CUSICANQUI, Silvia Rivera.**

**THE POLITICS AND IDEOLOGY OF THE COLOMBIAN PEASANT MOVEMENT : The Case of ANUC (National Association of Peasant Smallholders).** : Participation Series Translated from Spanish edited by Susan FRENK.

Geneva : United Nations Research Institute for Social Development (UNRISD), 1987, xviii+226 pp. includes Glossary.

**Keywords:** rural development; peasant movement; peasant association; social development; economic development; small farmer; case study. Colombia. UNRISD; CINEP; ANUC.

### **338.3/4 PRODUCTION, MANUFACTURING & INDUSTRY**

0674 338.3(540).

**JHA, Jagdanand.**

**KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.**

New Delhi : Deep & Deep Publications, 1990, 251 pp., Price Indian Rs. 250.00.

ISBN : 81-7100-214-5.

**Keywords:** industry; khadi; village industry; small scale industry; handloom; cottage industry. India. KVIC.

0675 338.4(5).

**APO.**

**FOOD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IN ASIA AND THE PACIFIC.**

Tokyo : Asian Productivity Organization, 1989, 288 pp.

ISBN : 92-833-2063-8.

**Keywords:** food processing; processing industry. Asia; Pacific; China; Fiji; Hong Kong; India; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; Thailand. APO.

0676 338.45(-77).

**HARPER, Malcolm; SOON, Tan Thiam.**

**SMALL ENTERPRISES IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES : Case Studies and Conclusions.**

London : Intermediate Technology Publications Ltd, 1979, 115 pp., Price Indian Rs. 57.52.

ISBN : 0 903031 62 0.

**Keywords:** industry; small scale industry; cottage industry case study. DCS; LDC; Ghana; Bahamas; Nigeria; Ethiopia; Lesotho; Montserrat; Malaysia; Thailand; India; Kenya; Bangladesh; Sri Lanka; Pakistan; Indonesia; Madagascar.

0677 338.45(5).

**MISRA, R.P. (Ed.)**

**RURAL INDUSTRIALIZATION IN 3RD WORLD COUNTRIES.** New Delhi : Sterling Publishers Private Limited, 1985, 332 pp., index, Price Indian Rs. 175.00.

**Keywords:** industry; small scale industry; rural development; case study. Asia; India; Indonesia; Japan; Korea, RO; Malaysia; Philippines; Israel; Africa; Tanzania; Latin America; Brazil; Mexico.

0678 338.45(540).

**KOLESOV, V.**

**THE PUBLIC SECTOR : An Effective Means of Development**

New Delhi : Sterling Publishers Pvt Ltd., 1980, 212 pp., Price Indian Rs. 60.00.

**Keywords:** industry; public sector; state & industry; production; economic development. India; DCS; LDC; Socialist Countries.

### **338.5 PRICE**

0679 338.5:63(-77).

**MELLOR, John W.; AHMED, Raisuddin (Ed.)**

**AGRICULTURAL PRICE POLICY FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.**

New Delhi : Oxford University Press, for the International Food Policy Research Institute, 1988, xiii+327 pp. includes statistical tables, figures, reference, index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 120.00.

ISBN : 19 562241 3.

**Keywords:** agriculture; agricultural development; agricultural price; domestic market; price policy; credit; technology; rural taxation; monopoly. DCS; LDC; China; India.

### **338.91/92 ECONOMIC SURVEY & DEVELOPMENT**

0680 338.92(-77).

**UNCTAD.**

**THE LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES : Report Prepared by the UNCTAD Secretariat : 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987 Reports.**

New York : United Nations Publication, 1984, Report 1984 (16093/06-03-1985), 1985 (17466/05-12-1989), 1986 (17468/ 05-12-1989), 1987 (17059/ 17-4-1989).

**Keywords:** economic development; agricultural development; agricultural marketing; trade; industry; fishery; population; yearbook. international; DCS; LDC. UN; UNCTAD.

0681 338.92(5).

**WONG, John.**

**ASIAN ECONOMIC HANDBOOK.**

London : Euromonitor Publications Limited, 1987, 272 pp., statistics, tables, index, Price Indian Rs. 1,174.50.

ISBN : 0-86338-141-3.

**Keywords:** economic development; economic planning; agriculture; trade; industry. Asia; Indochina; India; Indian Sub-continent; Pakistan; Asia, East; China; Japan; Korea, RO. ASEAN.

0682 338.92(540).  
**BHULESHKAR, Ashok Vasant** (Ed.)  
**INDIAN ECONOMY IN THE WORLD SETTING**: Jawaharlal  
Nehru Memorial Volume-V.  
Bombay: Himalaya Publishing House, 1988, 420 pp., Price  
Indian Rs. 250.00  
Keywords: Indian economy; economic development; economic  
planning; economic collaboration; economic aid.  
India; international.

0683 338.92(540)  
**RUDDAR DATT; SUNDHARM, K.P.M.**  
**INDIAN ECONOMY**. 27th Revised Edition.  
New Delhi: S. Chand & Company Ltd., 1990, 827 pp., Price  
Indian Rs. 80.00.  
ISBN: 81-219-0298-3.  
Keywords: economic development; economic planning;  
agriculture; banking; industry; trade; labour;  
population. India. RBI

0684 338.92(540)  
**SHAH, Ghanshyam; CHATURVEDI, H.R.**  
**GANDHIAN APPROACH TO RURAL DEVELOPMENT**: The  
Valod Experiment.  
New Delhi: Ajanta Publications, 1983, ix+140 pp. includes  
tables, figures, appendix, index, etc. Price Indian Rs. 50.00.  
Keywords: rural development; agricultural development;  
agricultural project; agricultural coop. India.

0685 338.92(540).  
**SWAMY, Subramanian.**  
**ECONOMIC GROWTH IN CHINA AND INDIA**: A Perspective  
by Comparison.  
New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 1989, 173 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 175.00  
ISBN: 0-7069-4687-1.  
Keywords: economic development; economic planning;  
agriculture. India; China.

0686 338.92(540).  
**WIGNARAJA, Ponna; HUSSAIN, Akmal** (Ed.)  
**THE CHALLENGE IN SOUTH ASIA**: Development, Democracy  
and Regional Cooperation.  
Tokyo/New Delhi: The United Nations University, and Sage  
Publications India Pvt Ltd., 1989, 359 pp., Price Indian Rs. 250.00.  
ISBN: 81-7036-145-1.  
Keywords: economic policy; politics; economy; social  
development; women. international; Asia; Asia,  
South. SARC.

### 338.922 RURAL DEVELOPMENT

0687 338.922(100)  
**GOLDA MEIR MOUNT CARMEL INTERNATIONAL**  
**TRAINING CENTRE.**  
**IF NOT NOW, WHEN?: Meeting the Challenge of Community**  
**Development.**  
Haifa (Israel): The Golda Meir Mount Carmel International  
Training Centre, 1988, 190 pp.  
Keywords: community development; rural development; adult  
education; health; nutrition; case study; women  
coop. international; DCS; LDC. MCTC.

0688 338.922(5).  
**CIRDAP.**  
**STATE OF THE ART INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT**  
**IN ASIA-PACIFIC.**  
Dhaka: Centre on Integrated Rural Development for Asia and  
the Pacific, 1988, 134 pp.  
Keywords: economic development; rural development; poverty;  
community development. Asia; Pacific; Bangladesh;  
India; Indonesia; Malaysia; Nepal; Pakistan;  
Philippines; Sri Lanka; Thailand; Vietnam; Bhutan;  
China; Korea, RO; Maldives; Pacific Islands. CIRDEP.

0689 338.922(5).  
**VERHAGEN, Koenraad.**  
**SELF-HELP PROMOTION**: A Challenge to the NGO Community.  
Oegstgeest & Amsterdam: Cebemo, and Royal Tropical Institute,  
1987, 152 pp.  
ISBN: 90 6832 019 X.  
Keywords: rural development; self-help; development project;  
case study; HRD; community development;  
economic development; NGO. Asia; India; Indonesia;  
Brazil. Cebemo; RTI.

0690 338.922(540).  
**BHATNAGAR, S.; CHIB, S.S.** (Ed.)  
**RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA**: A Strategy for Socio-  
economic Change!  
New Delhi: Ess Ess Publications, 1987, 213 pp., Price Indian  
Rs. 150.00.  
ISBN: 81-7000-031-9.  
Keywords: economic development; economic planning;  
community development; rural development; coop  
marketing; social development. India.

0691 338.922(540).  
**BHATTACHARYA, Sib Nath.**  
**RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA AND OTHER DEVELOPING**  
**COUNTRIES.**  
New Delhi: Metropolitan Book Co. (P) Ltd., 1983, 344 pp., Price  
Indian Rs. 125.00.  
Keywords: economic development; rural development;  
agricultural coop; five year plan; community  
development; panchayat. India.

0692 338.922(540).  
**CHATURVEDI, H.R.; MITRA, S.K.**  
**CITIZEN PARTICIPATION IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
New Delhi: Oxford & IBH Publishing Co., 1982, 127 pp. + errata,  
Price Indian Rs. 62.00.  
Keywords: rural development; peoples participation; leadership;  
rural leadership; community development. India.

0693 338.922(540).  
**MISHRA, S.N.**  
**RURAL DEVELOPMENT PLANNING - DESIGN AND**  
**METHOD.**  
New Delhi: Satvahan, 1985, 340 pp., Price Indian Rs. 150.00.  
Keywords: rural development; community development;  
economic planning; HRD. India.

0694 338.922(540).  
**UPADHYAYA, Rakesh.**  
**INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT - Basic Approach and**  
**Policy.**  
Bombay: Himalaya Publishing House, 1989; 101 pp. includes  
bibliography, etc. Price Indian Rs. 150.00.  
Keywords: rural development; farm guidance; drought relief;  
IRDP; SFD; MFAL; agricultural development;  
community development. India.



### 338.984 ECONOMIC PLANNING

- 0695 338.984(540).  
**AGRAWAL, A.N.; KUNDAN LAL.**  
ECONOMICS OF DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING.  
New Delhi : Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 1989, 484 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 295.00.  
Keywords: economic planning; five year plan; economic  
development. India.
- 0696 338.984(540).  
**DAHIYA, S. Bhagwan (Ed.)**  
DEVELOPMENT PLANNING MODELS, VOLUME ONE and  
TWO.  
New Delhi : Inter-India Publications, 1982, 392 + 270 pp., Price  
Indian Rs. 300/- (for a set of Two Volumes).  
Keywords: economic planning; economic development; five  
year plan. India.
- 0697 338.984(540).  
**VERMA, Madan Mohan (Ed.)**  
PLANNING FOR THE POOR.  
New Delhi : Gitanjali Publishing House, 1986, xii+192 pp. includes  
tables, index, etc., Price Indian Rs. 150.00.  
ISBN : 81-85060-12-6.  
Keywords: economic planning; economic development; rural  
development; community development; rural poor;  
social welfare. India.
- 0698 338.984(595).  
**JOMO, K.S. (Ed.)**  
MALAYSIA'S NEW ECONOMIC POLICIES : Evaluation of the  
Mid-Term Review of the Fourth Malaysia Plan.  
Kuala Lumpur : Malaysian Economic Association, 1985, 93 pp.,  
Price US \$ 6.00.  
Keywords: economic development; economic planning;  
economic evaluation. Malaysia. MEA.
339. TRADE, INTERNATIONAL  
ECONOMIC RELATIONS &  
WORLD ECONOMY
- 0699 339.  
**SARKAR, A.**  
PROBLEMS OF CONSUMERS IN MODERN INDIA.  
Delhi : Discovery Publishing House, 1989, 264 pp., Price Indian  
Rs. 250/-.  
ISBN : 81-7141-051-0.  
Keywords: consumer protection; adulteration; pollution;  
inflation; public distribution; consumer coop. India.
- 0700 339(-77).  
**AGGARWAL, Mangat Ram.**  
NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER : Interdependence  
and Southern Development.  
New Delhi : Sterling Publishers Private Limited, 1987, 204 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 125.  
ISBN : 81-207-0619-6.  
Keywords: economic collaboration; technical cooperation;  
regional cooperation; foreign trade. DCS; LDC.  
ACU; ASEAN; DAC; OECD; EEC; ECOSOC; FAO;  
GAT; IBRD; MF; UNCTAD; OAPEC.

- 0701 339(-77).  
**BRANDT, Willy.**  
COMMON CRISIS NORTH-SOUTH : Co-operation for World  
Recovery.  
London : Pan Books, 1983, 174 pp., Price UK 1.95.  
ISBN : 0 330 28130 5.  
Keywords: economic development; economic aid; economic  
collaboration; world economy; north-south  
cooperation. international; DCS; LDC. IBRD; World  
Bank; Brandt Commission.
- 0702 339(-77).  
**DOBOZI, Istvan; MANDI, Peter (Ed.)**  
EMERGING DEVELOPMENT PATTERNS : EUROPEAN  
CONTRIBUTIONS : Selected Papers on the 3rd General Conference  
of EADI, November 11-14, 1981, Budapest, Hungary :  
EADI Book Series - 1.  
Budapest : European Association of Development Research and  
Training Institutes, and Institute for World Economy of the  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences, 1983, 548 pp.  
ISBN : 99 666 00 02 0.  
Keywords: economic aid; economic development; world  
economy; economic collaboration. Europe; DCS;  
LDC. EADI.
- 0703 339(-77).  
**JAMAL, Tabassum; JAIN, Ashok (Ed.)**  
TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION AMONG DEVELOPING  
COUNTRIES : Focus on Agro-Asian Co-operation.  
Bombay : Popular Prakashan, 1989, 160 pp., Price Indian Rs.  
200.00.  
ISBN : 0 86132 244 4.  
Keywords: economic collaboration; technical cooperation;  
economic relation. Africa; Asia; DCS; LDC;  
international. CSIR; NISTDS; TCDC.
- 0704 339(-77).  
**JOSHI, Navin Chandra.**  
THIRD WORLD ECONOMY : Problems and Prospects.  
New Delhi : National Publishing House, 1989, x+134 pp. includes  
bibliography, index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 65.00.  
Keywords: economic development; economic collaboration;  
development strategy; regional planning; agriculture;  
agricultural production; agro-industry; HRD; saving;  
industrial development; population; manpower  
planning; marketing. DCS; LDC.
- 0705 339(-77).  
**LASZLO, Ervin (Ed.)**  
COOPERATION FOR DEVELOPMENT : Strategies for the 1980s.  
Dublin : Tycooly International Publishing Limited, 1984, 104 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 127.78.  
ISBN : 086346 0461.  
Keywords: economic collaboration; economic aid; foreign trade;  
south south cooperation; non-aligned nations. DCS;  
LDC.
- 0706 339(-77).  
**SCHULTZ, Theodore W.; HABERLER, Gottfried; MYINT,  
Hla; HARBERGER, Arnold C.; FURTADO, Celso.  
MEIER, Gerald M. (Ed.)**  
PIONEERS IN DEVELOPMENT, Second Series.  
New York : Oxford Univeristy Press, 1987, 244 pp., Price INR 150.  
ISBN : 0-19-520542-1.  
Keywords: economic development; economic collaboration;  
economic aid; development project; project  
evaluation; agriculture. DCS; LDC. IBRD;  
World Bank.

- 0707 339(-77).  
**SINGER, Hans W.; ANSARI, Javed A.**  
**RICH AND POOR COUNTRIES :** Consequences of International Economic Disorder. 4th Edition,  
 London : Unwin Hyman, 1988, xiv+322 pp. includes statistical tables, index, etc. , Price Indian Rs. 277.03.  
 ISBN : 0-04-445044-3.  
 Keywords: economic development; economic history; economic collaboration; economic aid; economic policy; economic problem; financial method; debt; trade policy; multi-national enterprise. DCS; LDC; Third World; international. UNCTAD.
- 0708 339(-77).  
**UNCTAD.**  
**TECHNOLOGY POLICIES FOR DEVELOPMENT AND SELECTED ISSUES FOR ACTION :** Proceedings of a Seminar Organized by Islamic Development Bank and UNCTAD, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia (10 to 17 November 1986).  
 Geneva : United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, 1988, 267 pp.  
 ISBN : 92-1-112247-3.  
 Keywords: economic collaboration; technology; trade; technology transfer; energy; solar energy. Asia; Egypt; India; Malaysia; DCS; LDC. UNCTAD; UN; IDB.
- 0709 339(100).  
**ADISESHIAH, Malcolm S. (Ed.)**  
**REGIONAL ECONOMIC ARRANGEMENTS.**  
 New Delhi : Lancer International, and India International Centre, 1989, 157 pp., Price Indian Rs. 180.00.  
 ISBN : 81-7062-078-3.  
 Keywords: economic collaboration; technical cooperation. international; Asia. EEC; CMEA; LAFTA; ASEAN; ECWAS; SAARC.
- 0710 339(100).  
**KOMLEV, Lev.**  
**THE NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER.**  
 New Delhi : Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd., 1981, 164 pp., Price Indian Rs. 50.00.  
 Keywords: economic collaboration; trade. international.
- 0711 339(5).  
**KUSHWAHA, G.S.**  
**REGIONAL TRADE COOPERATION IN SOUTH EAST ASIA.**  
 Allahabad (India) : Chugh Publications, 1983, 396 pp., Price Indian Rs. 130.00.  
 Keywords: economic collaboration; regional cooperation; NIEO. international; Asia. ASIAN; SARC; ADB; GATT; UNCTAD.
- 0712 339(5).  
**ROBISON, Richard; HEWISON, Kevin; HIGGOTT, Richard (Ed.)**  
**SOUTHEAST ASIA IN THE 1980S : The Politics of Economic Crisis.**  
 Sydney : Allen & Unwin Australia Pty Ltd, 1987, viii+244 pp., includes statistical tables, Notes, Reference Index, etc. Price Indian Rs. 302.33.  
 ISBN : 0 04 176012 3.  
 Keywords: economic collaboration; economic development; economic problem; economic planning. Asia; Asia, South-East; Indonesia; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; Thailand.
- 0713 339(54).  
**MUNI, S.D.; MUNI, Anuradha.**  
**REGIONAL COOPERATION IN SOUTH ASIA.**  
 New Delhi : National Publishing House, 1984, vii+212 pp. includes tables, annexures, bibliography, index, etc. Price Indian Rs. 90.00.  
 Keywords: economic collaboration; political cooperation. international; Asia; Asia, South. SARC.
- 0714 339(597).  
**KAUL, T.N. (Ed.)**  
**INDIA AND INDOCHINA - PERSPECTIVES OF COOPERATION.**  
 New Delhi : Patriot Publishers, on behalf of Indian Centre for Studies on Indochina, 1987, 196 pp., Price Indian Rs. 50.00.  
 ISBN : 81-7050-046-X.  
 Keywords: economic collaboration; trade; economic aid. India; Indochina; Vietnam. ICSI.
- 339.1 INTERNAL TRADE**
- 0715 339.1(-77).  
**ROBINSON, Joan.**  
**ASPECTS OF DEVELOPMENT AND UNDERDEVELOPMENT.**  
 New Delhi : Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., and Cambridge University Press, 1979, x+146 pp. includes tables, index, etc. Price Indian Rs. 75.00.  
 ISBN : 0-7069-1077-X.  
 Keywords: economic development; economic aid; trade; commodity trade; labour; industry. DCS; LDC.
- 0716 339.13(100).  
**LITTLER, Dale.**  
**PICKERING, J.F. (Ed.)**  
**MARKETING AND PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT : Industrial Studies Series.**  
 New Delhi : Heritage Publishers, 1985, 259 pp. including photographs, etc. Price Indian Rs. 150.00.  
 ISBN : 0-86003-531-X.  
 Keywords: trade; marketing; market research. international.
- 0717 339.13:636(100).  
**ITC.**  
**ANIMAL FEED INGREDIENTS : A Study of Selected Markets.**  
 Geneva : International Trade Centre UNCTAD/GATT, 1984, 244 pp.  
 Keywords: animal husbandry; market research; foreign trade. international. ITC; UNCTAD; GATT.
- 0718 339.1:63(540).  
**ACHARYA, S.S.; AGARWAL, N.L.**  
**AGRICULTURAL MARKETING IN INDIA.**  
 New Delhi : Oxford & IBH Publishing Co., 1987, 381 pp., bibliography., Price Indian Rs. 28.00.  
 ISBN : 81-204-0117-4.  
 Keywords: trade; agricultural marketing; coop marketing; state trading; price policy; marketing. India. NAFED; STC.
- 0719 339.313(-77).  
**KACKER, Madhav (Ed.)**  
**MARKETING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.**  
 New Delhi : Deep & Deep Publications, 1982, 319 pp. includes tables, figures, reference, index, etc. Price Indian Rs. 85.00.  
 Keywords: trade; marketing; economic development; multi-national enterprise; technology transfer; forest product; industrial development; marketing management; fair price shop. DCS; LDC; India.

## 339.5 FOREIGN TRADE

0720 339.5.

ITC.

ESSENTIAL OILS AND OLEORESINS : A Study of Selected Producers and Major Markets - Market Study.

Geneva : International Trade Centre UNCTAD/GATT, 1986, 208 pp.

Keywords: trade; foreign trade; oil processing; perfume. international. ITC; UNCTAD; GATT.

0721 339.5(100).

ESCAP/TPC.

ORGANIZERS MANUAL FOR EFFECTIVE PARTICIPATION IN INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIRS.

Bangkok : ESCAP Trade Promotion Centre, 1984, 103 pp.

Keywords: trade; foreign trade; trade fair; trade manual. international. UN; ESCAP; TPC.

0722 339.5(100).

HAYTER, Teresa.

THE CREATION OF WORLD POVERTY.

New Delhi : Selectbook Service Syndicate, 1982, 128 pp., Price Indian Rs. 65.00.

Keywords: trade; foreign trade; economic collaboration. international.

0723 339.5(540).

SUNEJA, H.R.

FOREIGN TRADE FINANCING AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE.

Delhi : Shakti Publishers, 1985, 496 pp., Price Indian Rs. 60.00.

Keywords: trade; foreign trade; foreign exchange. international; India.

0724 339.5(540+549).

SOOD, Krishnalekha.

TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT - INDIA, PAKISTAN AND BANGLADESH.

New Delhi : SAGE Publications, 1989, 226 pp. includes bibliography, tables, etc, Price Indian Rs. 195.00.

ISBN : 81-7036-160-5.

Keywords: trade; marketing; industry; economic development; trade relation; foreign trade. India; Pakistan; Bangladesh.

0725 339.54:06.1(100).

UNCTAD.

TECHNOLOGY, TRADE POLICY AND THE URUGUAY ROUND : Proceedings of the Round Table on Technology and Trade Policy held at Delphi, Greece, From 22 to 24 April 1989 and co-hosted with the EUROPEAN CULTURAL CENTRE and UNIVERSITY OF ATHENS.

Geneva : United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, 1990, 270 pp.

Keywords: economic collaboration; world economy; trade policy; internal trade; economic aid; technology transfer; foreign trade. international. UNCTAD; UNDP.

0726 339.54:06.1.1(100).

UNCTAD.

TRADE IN SERVICES: SECTORAL ISSUES: UNCTAD/UNDP Projects of Technical Assistance to Developing Countries for Multilateral Trade Negotiations.

Geneva : United National Conference on Trade and Development, 1989, 483 pp.

Keywords: economic collaboration; world economy; foreign trade; trade policy; economic aid. international. UNCTAD; UNDP

0727 339.54:07.1(100).

UNCTAD.

SERVICES AND DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL: THE INDIAN CONTEXT: Papers from the UNCTAD/ICRIER Seminar on the Role of Services in the Development Process : International Experience and its Relevance to India.

Geneva : United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, 1989, 322 pp.

Keywords: economic collaboration; foreign trade; trade policy; export. international; India. UNCTAD; UNDP.

## 339.9 INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS

0728 339.9(100).

MTEWA, Mekki (Ed.)

PERSPECTIVES IN INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT.

New Delhi : Allied Publishers Private Limited, 1986, 319 pp. includes tables, index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 100.00.

Keywords: economic development; economy; world economy; economic collaboration; economic aid; industrial cooperation; international economic order; development policy; human rights; information science; communication; case study; women. world; DCS; LDC; Kenya; Afghanistan; Nigeria; Africa. India; Middle East; Africa, Southern; Pakistan; international.

0729 339.92(540).

PATODIA, D.N.

WINDS OF CHANGE : THE New Economic Challenges.

New Delhi : Allied Publishers Private Ltd., 1987, 134 pp., Price Indian Rs. 125.00.

Keywords: economic development; industry; trade; FERA; economic planning; five year plan. India.

0730 339.97(100).

GAURI SHANKAR, V.

TAMING THE GIANTS: TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS.

New Delhi : Vidya Vahini, 1980, xv+275 pp. includes tables, figures, annexures, bibliography, etc, Price Indian Rs. 80.00.

Keywords: multi-national enterprise; monopoly. international.

0731 339.97(100).

SWAMY, Dalip S.

MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS AND THE WORLD ECONOMY.

New Delhi : Alps (International) Publishers, 1980, xi+256 pp. includes statistical tables, references, index, etc., Price Indian Rs. 90.00.

Keywords: multi-national enterprise; economic imperialism; foreign capital; technology transfer; politics; world economy; economic policy; political problem; capitalist state; international economic order; middle class. international; world; USA; India; Japan. USSR.

**341.123 UNITED NATIONS & NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANISATIONS**

0732 341.123(5).

**ESCAP.**

**DRAFT REPORT OF THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC, Forty-Fifth Session, 27 March - 5 April 1989, Bangkok.**

**Bangkok : Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, 1989, pages in 39 portions.**

**Keywords:** economic collaboration; technical cooperation; agriculture; industry; trade; transportation; communication; environment; rural development. Asia; Pacific. UN; ESCAP; TCDC; NGO.

**342 PUBLIC LAW**

0733 342(540).

**INDIA (LAW & JUSTICE, Ministry of).**

**THE CONSTITUTION OF INDIA (As on the 1st November, 1988).**

**New Delhi : Department of Law, Ministry of Law and Justice, Government of India, 1988, 299 pp., Price Indian Rs. 35.00.**

**Keywords:** public law; constitution; administrative law. India.

**343 CRIMINAL LAW**

0734 343.4(540).

**INDIA (LAW & JUSTICE, Ministry of).**

**UNIVERSAL DECLARATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS.**

**New Delhi : Official Language Wing, Legislative Department, Ministry of Law and Justice, Government of India, 1988, 56 pp., Price Indian Rs. 4.50.**

**Keywords:** liberty; fundamental rights; human rights; public law. India.

**347 CIVIL LAW**

0735 347.136(540).

**EASTERN BOOK COMPANY.**

**THE REGISTRATION ACT, 1908 (16 OF 1908) WITH SHORT NOTES.**

**Lucknow (India) : EBC Publishing Pvt. Ltd, 1989, 26 pp., Price Indian Rs. 5.00.**

**Keywords:** law; legal right; registration. India.

0736 347.136(540).

**MALIK, B. DESAI, M.C.**

**SANJIVA ROW'S REGISTRATION ACT (ACT NO. XVI OF 1908) (AS AMENDED UP TO DATE) : Being an Exhaustive and Critical Commentary on the Act, With State Amendments and Table of Registration Fees (Central & States). 7th Edition.**

**Allahabad (India) : Law Publishers (India) Private Limited, 1988, xvii+1039 pp. including tables, cases, index, appendices, etc. Price Indian Rs. 225.00.**

**Keywords:** law; legal right; registration. India.

0737 347.192(47).

**USSR.**

**CONSTITUTION (FUNDAMENTAL LAW) OF THE UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS - Adopted at the Seventh (Special) Session of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, Nith Convocation, on October 7, 1977 : Workers of All Countries, Unite!**

**Moscow : Novosti Press Agency Publishing House, 1987, 60 pp.**

**Keywords:** political science; constitution. USSR.

0738 347.7.

**AGARWAL, V.K.**

**CONSUMER PROTECTION IN INDIA - With Special Reference to Restrictive and Unfair Trade Practices.**

**New Delhi : Deep & Deep Publications, 1989, 637 pp., Price Indian Rs. 450.00.**

**ISBN : 81-7100-139-4.**

**Keywords:** consumer protection; MRTTP Act; adulteration; price control; consumer right. India.

0739 347.7(598.2).

**GUEVARA, Sulpicio.**

**PHILIPPINE COMMERCIAL LAWS AND CODE OF COMMERCE : Coordinated, Integrated & Annotated with Appendices. 12th Revised Edition.**

**Quezon City : Bookwealth Publications, 1969, 1059 pp., Price Philippines P 40.00.**

**Keywords:** law; commercial law; company law. Philippines.

0740 347.7(94).

**AUSTRALIA (BUSINESS & CONSUMER AFFAIRS).**

**ANNUAL REPORT 1988 : Consumer Affairs.**

**Parramatta, NSW : Business & Consumer Affairs, 1988, 100 pp.**

**Keywords:** law; company law; commercial law; consumer protection. Australia.

0741 347.7(94).

**AUSTRALIA (BUSINESS & CONSUMER AFFAIRS).**

**ANNUAL REPORT 1988 : Corporate Affairs.**

**Parramatta, NSW : Business & Consumer Affairs, 1988, 86 pp. including tables, appendix, statistics, etc.**

**Keywords:** law; company law; commercial law; consumer protection. Australia.

0742 347.7(94).

**AUSTRALIA (BUSINESS & CONSUMER AFFAIRS).**

**ANNUAL REPORT 1988 : Industrial Development, and Co-operative Societies.**

**Parramatta, NSW : Business & Consumer Affairs, Government of Australia, 1988, 138 pp.**

**Keywords:** industrial coop; producer coop; consumer protection; industrial development; company law. Australia.

0743 347.7(94).

**AUSTRALIA (BUSINESS & CONSUMER AFFAIRS).**

**1988 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.**

**Parramatta, NSW : Business & Consumer Affairs, 1988, 28 pp.**

**Keywords:** company law; consumer protection. Australia.

0744 347.72.033(540).

**MUKHAPADHAYAY, A.**

**LAW RELATING TO EMPLOYEES' PROVIDENT FUND : The Act and Allied Schemes with Explanatory Notes and Ready Reckners and Answers to All Likely Questions.**

**Calcutta : Book Corporation, 1982, 274 pp., Price Indian Rs. 30.**

**Keywords:** law; provident fund; employees provident fund act; labour law; pension; insurance. India.

0745 347.734(540).  
**EASTERN BOOK COMPANY.**  
**THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA ACT, 1934 (NO. 2 OF 1934)**  
**WITH SHORT NOTES.**  
Lucknow (India) : Eastern Book Company, 1989, 48 pp., Price Indian Rs. 10.00.  
Keywords: law; company law; banking law; banking. India. RBI.

0746 347.734(540).  
**MAHESHWARI, K.G. (Ed.)**  
**LAW RELATING TO THE BANKING REGULATION ACT, 1949 (ACT 10 OF 1949) : (As Amended by the Banking, Public Financial Institutions and Negotiable Instruments Laws (Amendment) Act, 1988) (Act 66 of 1988)**  
Calcutta : Book Corporation, 1989, 141 pp., Price Indian Rs. 40.  
Keywords: company law; banking law; banking policy. India.

0747 347.752(540).  
**GUPTA, S.K.**  
**TAXMAN'S FOREIGN EXCHANGE LAW & PRACTICE.**  
Delhi : Taxman Publications (P) Ltd, 1989, cxii+503+ 63+385+ 203+16+A8+S46 pp., Price Indian Rs. 350.00.  
Keywords: law; company law; banking law; public finance; foreign exchange; banking. India.

### 35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

0748 35.07(541.35).  
**PAPKBS.**  
**PROCEEDINGS OF THE SEMINAR ON "DEVELOPMENT THROUGH PANCHAYAT"** : Report of the Fifth Panchayat Instructors' Seminar, organised by Panchayat Agrani Prasikchan Kendra, Bikash Samity, at Raipur (22nd Feb - 2nd March 1972). Jawatakhel, Lalitpur (Nepal) : H.M.G. Home Panchayat Ministry, Training Material Production Centre, 1972, 188 pp.  
Keywords: administration; village administration; panchayat; rural development. Nepal. PAPKBS.

0749 351.76(548.7).  
**JAYASURIYA, D.C.**  
**LAW AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS IN MODERN SRI LANKA.**  
New Delhi : Sterling Publishers Private Limited, 1982, 144 pp., Price Indian Rs. 50.00.  
Keywords: women; social development; economic development; family planning; consumer protection; drug addict; law; social welfare. Sri Lanka.

0750 351.82(73).  
**ASCH, Peter.**  
**CONSUMER SAFETY REGULATION : Putting a Price on Life and Limb.**  
New York : Oxford University Press, 1988, 172 pp., Price US \$ 24.95.  
ISBN : 0-19-504972-1.  
Keywords: consumer protection; price control; consumer law.

0751 352(540).  
**MISHRA, S.N.**  
**NEW HORIZONS IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION.**  
Delhi : Mittal Publications, 1989, xiii+204 pp. includes tables, bibliography, index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 150.00.  
ISBN : 81-7099-098.  
Keywords: rural development; economic development; administration; village administration; IRDP. India.

0752 352(540).  
**PRASAD, V. Sivallnga.**  
**PANCHAYATS AND DEVELOPMENT.**  
New Delhi : Light & Life Publishers, 1981, 219 pp., Price India: Rs. 75.00.  
Keywords: administration; village administration; panchayat. India.

### 36 SOCIAL WELFARE & INSURANCE

0753 36(540).  
**CHATURVEDI, T.N.; CHANDRA, Shanta Kohli (Ed.)**  
**SOCIAL ADMINISTRATION - Development and Change : Essays in Honour of Professor V. Jagannadham.**  
New Delhi : Indian Institute of Public Administration, 1980, 440 pp., bibliography, Price Indian Rs. 130.00.  
Keywords: welfare; social welfare; rural development; insurance; social work; dowry; health; child care; disabled; voluntary organisation; forestry coop; rural poor; rural leadership; rural electrification. India. IIPA.

0754 36.058.97(540).  
**PRIA.**  
**MANAGEMENT OF VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS.**  
New Delhi : Society for Participatory Research in Asia, 80 pp.  
Keywords: social welfare; social work; voluntary organisation; charitable trust. India. PRIA.

0755 362.4(540).  
**GAJENDRAGADKAR, S.N. (Ed.)**  
**DISABLED IN INDIA.**  
Bombay : Somaiya Publications Pvt. Ltd., 1983, 127 pp., references, Price Indian Rs. 55.00.  
Keywords: welfare; social welfare; disabled; mentally retardation; leprosy; disabled; mute; health service; employment. India.

0756 362.92(72).  
**AGUAYO, Sergio; christensen, Hanne; O'DOHERTY, Laura; VARESE, Stefano.**  
**SOCIAL AND CULTURAL CONDITIONS AND PROSPECTS OF GUATEMALAN REFUGEES IN MEXICO.**  
Geneva : United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, 1987, 93 pp.  
Keywords: economic development; social development; refugee; case study; social welfare. Guatemala; Mexico. UNRISC.

0757 364(100).  
**KENT, Randolph C.**  
**ANATOMY OF DISASTER RELIEF : The International Network in Action.**  
London : Printer Publishers Limited, 1987, xii+201 pp. includes tables, graphic charts, biblio., index, etc., Price UK £ 20.00.  
ISBN : 0-86187-294-0.  
Keywords: social welfare; disaster relief; drought relief; refugee. international. UN; UNDRO; NGO; Red Cross.

0758 364(540).  
**ALLIBAND, Terry.**  
**CATALYSTS OF DEVELOPMENT : Voluntary Agencies in India.**  
West Hartford, Connecticut, USA : Kumarian Press, 1983, xiii+ 114 pp. includes Notes, References, etc., Price Indian Rs. 160.00.  
ISBN : 0-931816-29-7.  
Keywords: community development; rural development; voluntary organisation; social welfare. India.

0759 364.6(540).  
**MOWLI, V. Chandra (Ed.)**  
**ROLE OF VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS IN SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
New Delhi : Sterling Publishers Private Limited, 1990, 102 pp., Price Indian Rs. 90.00.  
ISBN : 81 207 1142 4.  
Keywords: social welfare; social development; voluntary organisation; rural development; tribal welfare. India. NGO.

0760 368.5(5).  
**FAO; APRACA.**  
**CROP INSURANCE MANUAL.**  
Bangkok : FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific and Asian and Pacific Regional Agricultural Credit Association, 1986, 178 pp.  
Keywords: social welfare; insurance; crop insurance. Asia; Japan; Bangladesh. FAO; APRACA.

### 37 EDUCATION

0761 37(100).  
**CHAMBERS, John H.**  
**THE ACHIEVEMENT OF EDUCATION : An Examination of Key Concepts in Educational Practice.**  
New York : Harper & Row Publishers, 1983, xv+190 pp. includes pictures, bibliography, index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 151.10.  
ISBN : 0-06-041237-2.  
Keywords: education; philosophy; syllabus. international.

0762 37(100).  
**HARING, Norris G; SCHIEFELBUSCH, Richard L. (Ed.)**  
**METHODS IN SPECIAL EDUCATION.**  
New York : McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1967, 430 pp. including indexes.  
Keywords: education; research; teaching technique; training methodology; primary education. international.

0763 37(5).  
**SINGH, Raja Roy.**  
**EDUCATION IN ASIA AND THE PACIFIC - Retrospect : Prospect.**  
Bangkok : UNESCO Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, 1986, 187+vii pp. includes tables, bibliography, etc.  
Keywords: education; educational development; MINEDAP V declaration; educational planning; training method; higher education; universal education; literacy programme. Asia; Pacific. UNESCO.

0764 37(540).  
**MUKHOPADHYAY, Marmar; KHANNA, Kailash; PARHAR, Madhu (Ed.)**  
**EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY YEAR BOOK 1988.**  
New Delhi : All India Association for Educational Technology, 1989, 580 pp., Price Indian Rs. 450.00.  
Keywords: education; rural development; mass media; teaching aids; audio-visual aids; research; training; communication; syllabus; teaching technique; training methodology; computer education; distance education. India. AIAET; NCRT; UGC.

0765 37.001.5.  
**MARSH, Catherine.**  
**EXPLORING DATA : An Introduction to Data Analysis for Social Scientists.**

Cambridge : Polity Press, 1988, xx+385 pp. tables, digrames, datasets, statistics, etc., Price Indian Rs. 289.54.  
ISBN : 0-7456-0172-3.  
Keywords: education; educational research; social science research. international.

0766 37.001.5.  
**MOSER, Sir Claus; KALTON, G.**  
**SURVEY METHODS IN SOCIAL INVESTIGATION.** 2nd Edition,  
London : The English Language Book Society, and Heinemann Educational Books, 1977, 549 pp. including bibliography, Price UK £ 1.20.  
ISBN : 0 435 82605 0.  
Keywords: education; educational research; social science research.

0767 37.001.5.  
**PATTANSHETTI, C.C. (Ed.)**  
**AN INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS IN SOCIAL SCIENCES.**  
Coimbatore (India) : Rainbow Publications, 1981, 166 pp. includes bibliography, tables, etc, Price Indian Rs. 36.00.  
Keywords: education; educational research; research method; social science research. India.

0768 37.001.5(-77).  
**SHAEFFER, Sheldon; NKINYANGI, John A. (Ed.)**  
**EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH ENVIRONMENTS IN THE DEVELOPING WORLD.**  
Ottawa : International Development Research Centre, 1983, 288 pp. includes tables, graphs, statistics, photographs, references, etc.  
ISBN : 0-88936-378-1.  
Keywords: educational research; environment; research method; case study. DCS; LDC; Colombia; Mexico; Caribbean; Thailand; Jordan; Kenya; Uganda; Mali; Senegal. IDRC.

0769 37.001.5(540).  
**SINDHU, Kulbir Singh.**  
**METHODOLOGY OF RESEARCH IN EDUCATION.**  
New Delhi : Sterling Publishers Private Limited, 1985, iv+308 pp., Price Indian Rs. 100.00.  
Keywords: education; educational research; research method. India.

0770 37.05(-77).  
**SCHIEFELBEIN, Ernesto.**  
**EDUCATIONAL FINANCING IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES : Research Findings and Contemporary Issues.**  
Ottawa : International Development Research Centre, 1983, 168 pp. including tables, statistics, figure, biblio., etc.  
ISBN : 0-88936-348-X.  
Keywords: education; educational financing; educational research; resource allocation; student participation; evaluation. DCS; LDC. IDRC.

0771 371.214.11(540).  
**MAMIDI, Malla Reddy; RAVISHANKAR, S. (Ed.)**  
**CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY.**  
New Delhi : Sterling Publishers Private Limited, 1984, xvi+380 pp. includes models, figures, references, index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 100.00.  
ISBN : 81-207-0594-7.  
Keywords: education; syllabus; teaching aids; adult education; communication; mass media; evaluation; educational planning; teaching method. India.

- 0772 371.3.  
**HUEBSCH, J.C.**  
 COMMUNICATION 2000.  
 Durban (South Africa): Butterworths Publishers (Pty) Ltd., 1986,  
 520 pp., Price Indian Rs. 796.50.  
 ISBN : 0 409 10126 5.  
 Keywords: education; teaching method; teaching technique;  
 training methodology; teaching aids; English  
 grammar; English language; publicity; research;  
 metric system.
- 0773 371.3(540).  
**SAMPATH, K.; PANNEERSELVAM, A.; SANTHANAM, S.**  
 INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY.  
 New Delhi : Sterling Publishers Private Limited, 1987, viii+282  
 pp. includes tables, figures, photographs, biblio, index, etc, Price  
 Indian Rs. 100.00.  
 ISBN : 81 207 0094 5.  
 Keywords: education; teaching technique; training  
 methodology; teaching aids; communication. India.
- 0774 371.334(100).  
**WATSON, Walter; PARDO, Luis; TOMOVIC, Vladislav.**  
 HOW TO GIVE AN EFFECTIVE SEMINAR : A Handbook for  
 Students and Professionals.  
 Don Mills, Ontario (Canada): General Publishing Co. Ltd, 1978,  
 150 pp. including appendix, Price US \$ 5.95.  
 ISBN : 0-7736-1043-X.  
 Keywords: education; teaching technique; training  
 methodology; teaching method; group discussion.  
 international.
- 0775 371.5(540).  
**PATEL, R.N.**  
 EDUCATIONAL EVALUATION - THEORY AND PRACTICE.  
 Bombay : Himalaya Publishing House 1989, 304 pp., Price  
 Indian Rs. 125/-.  
 Keywords: education; educational evaluation. India.
- 0776 371.7(540).  
**KUNDU, C.L.**  
 ADULT EDUCATION.  
 New Delhi : Sterling Publishers Private Limited, 1987, 209 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 80/-  
 ISBN : 81 207 0079 1.  
 Keywords: education; adult education; youth. India.
- 0777 373.3(100).  
**D'AETH, Richard.**  
 YOUTH AND THE CHANGING SECONDARY SCHOOL :  
 Report of a Conference, held on 1-5 November 1971 : International  
 Studies in Education 34.  
 Hamburg : UNESCO Institute for Education, 1973, 72 pp. include  
 bibliography, Price Indian Rs. 28.00.  
 ISBN : 92 820 1002 3.  
 Keywords: education; secondary education; adult education;  
 educational system; teaching method; syllabus.  
 international. UNESCO; UNESCO Institute for  
 Education.
- 0778 373.7(520).  
**ROGERS, Alan.**  
 TEACHING ADULTS.  
 New Delhi : Sterling Publishers Private Limited, 1989, 195 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 150.00  
 ISBN : 81 207 0985 3.  
 Keywords: education; adult education; teaching method;  
 evaluation. international; UK.
- 0779 374(100).  
**CROPLEY, A.J. (Ed.)**  
 LIFELONG EDUCATION : A STOCKTAKING : UIE Mono-  
 graphs 8.  
 Hamburg : UNESCO Institute for Education, 1979, 115 pp., Price  
 Indian Rs. 16.80.  
 ISBN : 92-820-1021-X.  
 Keywords: education; adult education; lifelong education.  
 international. UNESCO; UIE.
- 0780 374.7(-77).  
**DUTTA, S.C.**  
 ADULT EDUCATION IN THIRD WORLD.  
 New Delhi : Criterion Publications, 1987, 192 pp. includes  
 appendices, bibliography, index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 150.00.  
 Keywords: education; adult education; primary education;  
 HRD. Brazil; China; Cuba; Ethiopia; Indonesia;  
 Nicaragua; Tanzania; Thailand; Vietnam.
- 0781 374.7(-77).  
**WATSON, David; HOLLOWAY, Richard.**  
 CHANGING FOCUS : Involving the Rural Poor in Development  
 Planning.  
 New Delhi : Oxford & IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., 1989, vi+177  
 pp. includes pictures, tables, forms, further reading, etc, Price  
 Indian Rs. 125.00.  
 ISBN : 81-204-0447-5.  
 Keywords: education; adult education; development planning;  
 teaching technique; training methodology; audio-  
 visual aids; teaching aids; rural development; peoples  
 participation; poverty; rural poor; extension  
 education; community development; economic  
 planning; study circle. DCS; LDC. NGO; CUSO;  
 CIDA.
- 0782 374.7(5).  
**ASPBAE COURIER.**  
 STRATEGIES AND INNOVATIONS IN NONFORMAL  
 EDUCATION FOR WOMEN.  
 Canberra (Australia) : Asian South Pacific Bureau of Adult  
 Education (ASPBAE), 1989, 90 pp. ASPBAE COURIER, No. 46,  
 July 1989, pages 90.  
 ISBN : 0 814-3811.  
 Keywords: education; adult education; women education;  
 women. Asia; China; Thailand; Philippines; Korea,  
 RO; Sri Lanka; Hong Kong. ASPBAE; German  
 Adult Education Association (DVV); Centre for  
 Continuing Education; Australian National  
 University.
- 0783 374.7(540).  
**MOHISINI, S.R.**  
 PEOPLE'S EDUCATION.  
 New Delhi : Indian Adult Education Association, 1989, 92 pp.,  
 Price Indian Rs. 15.00.  
 Keywords: education; adult education. India. IAEA.
- 0784 374.7(540).  
**SALAMATULLAH; BARETH, Satya Deo.**  
 ADULT EDUCATION RESEARCH IN INDIA : A Study.  
 New Delhi : Indian Adult Education Association, 1984, viii+171  
 pp. includes tables, appendices, etc., Price Indian Rs. 40.00.  
 Keywords: education; adult education; educational research.  
 India. IAEA.

0785 374.7(540).

**SHARMA, Inder Prábha.**

**ADULT EDUCATION IN INDIA : A Policy Perspective.**

New Delhi : NBO Publishers' Distributors, 1985, x+160 pp. includes tables, bibliography, index, etc, Price Indian Rs.90.00.

**Keywords:** education; adult education; population; environmental education; social development; educational development; environment. India.

0786 376(5).

**BHASIN, Kamla.**

**BREAKING BARRIERS : A SOUTH ASIAN EXPERIENCE OF TRAINING FOR PARTICIPATORY DEVELOPMENT : Report of the Freedom From Hunger Campaign/ Action for Development Regional Change Agents Programme, March-May 1978.**

Bangkok : FFHC/ AD, FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Far East, 1979, 116 pp.

**Keywords:** education; adult education; peoples participation; participatory training; rural development; teaching technique; training methodology. Asia. FAO; FFHC; AD.

0787 376(5).

**BHASIN, Kamla.**

**PARTICIPATORY TRAINING FOR DEVELOPMENT : Report of the Freedom From Hunger Campaign/ Action for Development Regional Change Agents Programme.**

Bangkok : FFHC/ AD, FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Far East, 1977, 59 pp.

**Keywords:** education; adult education; participatory training; teaching technique; training methodology; peoples participation; rural development. Asia. FAO; FFHC; AD.

0788 376(5+8).

**GOERTHER, Reinhard; HAMDI, Nabeel; GRAY, Sebastian; SLETTEBAK, Andrew.**

**MAKING MICROPLANS : A Community-Based Process in Design and Development.**

London : Intermediate Technology Publications Ltd, 1988, 85+79 pp. includes photographs, example charts, etc, Price Indian Rs. 293.52.

ISBN : 1 85339 085 2.

**Keywords:** education; adult education; field education; participatory training; teaching technique; training methodology; peoples participation; rural development; community development; micro economic planning; economic planning; development project; case study; housing; rural housing. Asia; Latin America; Chile; Sri Lanka. Intermediate Technology.

0789 376.2(73).

**WENTLING, Tim L.**

**EVALUATING OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING PROGRAMS. 2nd Edition.**

Boston : Allyn and Bacon, Inc., 1980, x+410 pp. includes tables, figures, references, index, etc., Price Indian Rs.191.83.

ISBN : 0-205-06653-4.

**Keywords:** education; vocational education; educational planning. USA.

0790 377(540).

**NAUTIYAL, K.C.**

**EDUCATION AND RURAL POOR : A Study in Economics of Rural Education.**

New Delhi : Commonwealth Publishers, 1989, xvi+238 pp. includes tables, statistics, maps, index, etc., Price INR 180.00.

ISBN : 81-900069-8-3.

**Keywords:** education; vocational education; agricultural education; rural education; rural poor; rural development. India.

0791 377(540).

**VERMA, Madan Mohan (Ed.)**

**HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT.**

New Delhi : Gitanjali Publishing House, 1988, 219 pp., Price Indian Rs. 200.00.

**Keywords:** human development; manpower planning; management; personnel management; education; vocational education; professional course; technical education; HRD. India.

0792 377.4(540).

**DAMAN PRAKASH.**

**PARTICIPATIVE TEACHING METHODS AND TEACHING AIDS : Synoptic Notes of Training Manual for Short-Term Workshop : Workers' Education Series - WE-01.**

New Delhi : Development Consultancy Services - India, 1989, 77 pp. including digrams, figures, etc, Price Indian Rs. 150.00.

**Keywords:** education; adult education; teaching technique; training methodology; workers education; teaching aids. India. DCS.

0793 37:659.148(100).

**HANCOCK, Alan.**

**PLANNING FOR EDUCATIONAL MASS MEDIA.**

London : Longman Group Limited, 1977, viii++383 pp. includes tables, charts, graphic charts, biblio, index, Price Indian Rs. 195.00.

ISBN : 0 582 41055 X.

**Keywords:** education; audio-visual education; communication; mass media; teaching method; educational evaluation; media evaluation. international.

## 63 AGRICULTURE

0794 63(5).

**FAO.**

**REPORT OF THE EIGHTEENTH FAO REGIONAL CONFERENCE FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC, Rome (Italy), 8-17 July 1986 : APRC/86/REP.**

Rome : Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1986, 33 pp. includes Annexes, etc.

ISBN : 92-5-102493-X.

**Keywords:** credit; small farmer; agricultural development; rural development; women. Asia; Pacific. FAO; RAPA; APRACA.

0795 63(5).

**FAO/RAPA.**

**AGRICULTURE : NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN STRATEGIES OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES IN ASIA, PACIFIC REGION : RAPA Monograph No. 6.**

Bangkok : Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific (RAPA), FAO, 1984, 175 pp.

**Keywords:** agricultural development; agricultural policy; agricultural coop. Asia; Pacific; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Burma; China; Fiji; India; Indonesia; Korea, DR; Korea, RO; Laos; Malaysia; Nepal; Pakistan; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Thailand; Vietnam. FAO; RAPA.



- 0796 63(52).  
**NORINCHUKIN BANK.**  
**JAPANESE AGRICULTURE IN BRIEF.**  
Tokyo : The NORINCHUKIN BANK, 1985, 44 pp.  
**Keywords:** agriculture; agricultural production. Japan.  
**NORINCHUKIN BANK.**
- 0797 630.  
**NAKANO, Yoshiko Y.**  
**MOTHER EARTH** - An NGO Proposal for Actions to give a  
"Green Earth" to our children tomorrow.  
Tokyo : OISCA - International, 1989, 66 pp.  
**Keywords:** forestry; environment; pollution. Asia; Japan;  
Thailand; Philippines; international. OISCA; NGO.
- 0798 630.1(100).  
**HILLARY, Edmund (Ed.)**  
**ECOLOGY 2000 : The Changing Face of Earth.**  
New York : Beaufort Books, Inc., 1984, 252 pp., Price Indian Rs.  
355.00.  
ISBN : 0-8253-0206  
**Keywords:** ecology; forestry; desert; water management;  
pollution; pest control; environment; flora.  
international.
- 0799 630.1(5).  
**FAO/RAPA.**  
**FORESTRY SECTOR : NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN**  
**STRATEGIES OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES IN ASIA-PACIFIC**  
**REGION : RAPA Monograph Number 11.**  
Bangkok : FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific,  
1984, 94 pp.  
**Keywords:** forestry; environment; social forestry; fuel. Asia;  
Bangladesh; Bhutan; Fiji; India; Indonesia; Malaysia;  
Nepal; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea; Philippines;  
Samoa; Sri Lanka; Thailand; Tonga; Vanuatu. FAO;  
RAPA.
- 0800 630.11(595).  
**SHUTTLEWORTH, Charles.**  
**MALAYSIA'S GREEN AND TIMELESS WORLD : An Account**  
**of the Flora, Fauna and indigenous peoples of the forests of**  
**Malaysia.**  
Kuala Lumpur : Heinemann Asia, 1981, 221 pp.  
**Keywords:** forestry; flora; fauna. Malaysia.
- 0801 631(100).  
**HOBBSAWM, E.J.; KULA, Witold; MITRA, Ashok; RAJ, K.N.;**  
**SACHS, Ignacy (Ed.)**  
**PEASANTS IN HISTORY : Essays in Honour of Daniel Thorner.**  
Calcutta : Oxford University Press, for Sameeksha Trust, 1980,  
xiii+319 pp. includes photograph, statistical tables, index, etc,  
Price Indian Rs. 75.00.  
**Keywords:** peasant; peasant movement; farmer; agricultural  
development; rural development; economic  
development; land reform; drought relief. Europe;  
USSR; India; China; Indonesia; Bengal.
- 0802 631(100).  
**IFAP.**  
**PROCEEDINGS OF THE 26TH GENERAL CONFERENCE,**  
**New Delhi, India, 7th - 12th May 1984.**  
Paris : International Federation of Agricultural Producers,  
1984, 47 pp.  
**Keywords:** agricultural development; dairy farming; meat;  
agricultural policy; economic aid. international.
- 0803 631(100).  
**ROLING, Niels.**  
**EXTENSION SCIENCE : information Systems in Agricultural**  
**Development : WYE Studies in Agricultural & Rural Development.**  
Cambridge : Cambridge University Press, 1988, 233 pp., Price  
Indian Rs. 302.33.  
ISBN : 0-521-34887-0.  
**Keywords:** agricultural extension; information science; farm  
guidance. international.
- 0804 631(5).  
**MARTEN, Gerald G. (Ed.)**  
**TRADITIONAL AGRICULTURE IN SOUTHEAST ASIA : A**  
**Human Ecology Perspective.**  
London : Westview Press, 1986, xxvi+358 pp. includes tables,  
figures, diagrams, maps, index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 345.35.  
ISBN : 0 946688 67 2.  
**Keywords:** agriculture; farm guidance; soil conservation; cropping  
pattern; fertiliser; pest control; irrigation; agricultural  
research; environment; traditional agriculture. Asia;  
Asia, South-East.
- 0805 631(520).  
**ANDERSON, Kym; HAYAMI, Yujiro.**  
**THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF AGRICULTURAL**  
**PROTECTION : East Asia in International Perspective.**  
Sydney : Allen & Unwin, 1986, xii+185 pp. includes tables,  
figures, notes, bibliography, index, etc, Price Indian Rs.462.00.  
ISBN : 0 86861 992 2.  
**Keywords:** agricultural development; agricultural price;  
agricultural trade; farm guidance; agricultural  
economics. Japan; Korea, RO.
- 0806 631(520).  
**MOORE, Richard H.**  
**JAPANESE AGRICULTURE : Patterns of Rural Development.**  
London : Westview Press, 1990, xviii+337, Price Indian Rs.785.37.  
ISBN : 0-8133-7406-5.  
**Keywords:** agriculture; agricultural development; land reform,  
state & agriculture; rural development; agricultural  
coop; agricultural mechanization; industrial  
development; small scale industry; agricultural  
policy; farm guidance; agricultural extension. Japan.
- 0807 631(540).  
**BISHT, Devendra Singh.**  
**AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA : Innovation,**  
**Diffusion and Modernization.**  
New Delhi : Anmol Publications, 1989, 332 pp., Price INR 350.00.  
ISBN : 81-7041-161-0.  
**Keywords:** agriculture; agricultural development; agricultural  
modernization. India.
- 0808 631(540).  
**CHOPRA, R.N.**  
**FOOD POLICY IN INDIA : A Survey.**  
New Delhi : Intellectual Publishing House, 1988, 414 pp., Price  
Indian Rs. 275.00.  
ISBN : 81-7076-008-9.  
**Keywords:** agriculture; food; food preservation; food price;  
public distribution; buffer stock. India. FCI.
- 0809 631(540).  
**DASGUPTA, Biplob.**  
**THE NEW AGRARIAN TECHNOLOGY AND INDIA.**  
Delhi : The Macmillan Company of India Limited, 1980, 405  
pp. includes figures, bibliography, tables, etc, Price INR 60.00.  
**Keywords:** agricultural development; land reform; modernizing  
agriculture; agricultural investment; green  
revolution; agricultural income. India.

- 0810 631(540).  
**DUBHASHI, P.R.**  
**POLICY AND PERFORMANCE : Agricultural and Rural Development in Post-Independence India.**  
 New Delhi : SAGE Publications, 1986, 320 pp., Price Indian Rs. 185.00.  
 ISBN : 81-7036-035-8.  
 Keywords: agricultural development; rural development; agricultural policy. India
- 0811 631(540).  
**MAHAJAN, V.S. (Ed.)**  
**STUDIES IN INDIAN AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
 New Delhi : Deep & Deep Publications, 1986, 671 pp. includes tables, figures, references, bibliography, index, etc., Price Indian Rs. 375.00.  
 Keywords: agricultural development; forestry; fertiliser; rural development; case study; rural poor. China; India.
- 0812 631(540).  
**MENON, K.P.A.**  
**INDIAN AGRICULTURE : Administrative and Organisational Constraints.**  
 New Delhi : Arthashastra Prakashan, 1985, 236 pp. includes bibliography, Price Indian Rs. 120.00.  
 Keywords: agriculture; farm guidance; agricultural administration; agricultural research; land reform; rural development. India.
- 0813 631(540).  
**PANDEY, Vikash N.**  
**HISTORICAL ROOTS OF AGRICULTURAL BACKWARDNESS : An Essay on Property Law in Colonial Awadh: Research Paper : IRMA Research Paper 7.**  
 Anand (India) : Institute of Rural Management Anand (IRMA), 1989, 30 pp.  
 Keywords: agriculture; case study; farm guidance. India; Gujarat. IRMA.
- 0814 631(540).  
**PATEL, K.V.**  
**FARM STRUCTURE AND RESOURCE-USE IN DROUGHT-PRONE AREA, Volume 2 : Pattern of Resource-Use and Its Implications.**  
 Bombay : National Institute of Bank Management (NIBM), 1978, 225 pp., Price Indian Rs. 45.00.  
 Keywords: farm guidance; agronomy; drought relief. India; AP; Anantpur. NIBM.
- 0815 631(540).  
**QURAIISHI, M.A.**  
**INDIAN AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
 Delhi : B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1985, xxix+276 pp. includes tabs, figures, etc, Price Indian Rs. 210.00.  
 Keywords: agriculture; agricultural development; agricultural economics; rural development; agricultural research; agricultural extension; coop movement; farmer. India.
- 0816 631(540).  
**RAY, Susanta K.; CUNNINGGS, Ralph W., Jr.; HERDT, Robert W.**  
**POLICY PLANNING FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
 New Delhi : Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, 1979, xiv+237 pp. + appendices and includes tables, charts, index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 63.00.  
 ISBN : 0-07-096577-3  
 Keywords: agricultural development, agricultural planning; agricultural research; price policy; agricultural marketing; rural development; agriculture. India.
- 0817 631(540).  
**SWAMINATHAN, M.S.**  
**SCIENCE AND THE CONQUEST OF HUNGER.**  
 New Delhi : Concept Publishing Company, 1983, xvi+508 pp. includes tables, charts, index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 160.00.  
 Keywords: agriculture; farm guidance; agricultural research; plantation; cropping pattern; tropical agriculture; agricultural development; paddy. India.
- 0818 631(540).  
**ZARKOVIC, M.**  
**ISSUES IN INDIAN AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
 London : Westview Press, 1987, 203 pp., abbreviations, bib., etc., Price US \$ 30.00.  
 ISBN : 0-8133-7451-0  
 Keywords: agriculture; agricultural development; agricultural mechanization; Green revolution; price policy. India; Haryana, Punjab; Kerala.
- 0819 631(549.3).  
**VYLDER, Stefan de.**  
**AGRICULTURE IN CHAINS : BANGLADESH : A Case Study in Contradictions and Constraints.**  
 London : Zee Press, and Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1982, xii+164 pp. includes tables, bibliography, etc, Price Indian Rs. 95.00.  
 ISBN : 0-86232-041-0  
 Keywords: agricultural development; rural development; farm guidance; economic aid; agricultural project; agro-industry; green revolution; IRDP. Bangladesh.
- 0820 631(595).  
**OMAR, Afifuddin bin Haji.**  
**PEASANT INSTITUTIONS, AND DEVELOPMENT IN MALAYSIA : THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF DEVELOPMENT IN THE MUDA REGION :** Thesis Presented to the Faculty of Graduate School of Cornell University in Partial Fulfillment for Degree of Doctor of Philos: MUDA Monograph No. 36  
 Kuala Lumpur : MUDA Agricultural Development Authority, 1978, 361 pp., Price Malaysia \$ 20.00.  
 Keywords: agriculture; agricultural development; economic development, farmer. Malaysia. MUDA.
- 0821 631(595).  
**SELVADURAI, S.**  
**AGRICULTURE IN PENINSULAR MALAYSIA: Bulletin No.148.**  
 Kuala Lumpur : The Publication Unit, Ministry of Agriculture, 1978, 222 pp., Price Malaysian \$ 8.00.  
 Keywords: agriculture; agricultural development; rubber farming; palm oil; sugar. Malaysia.
- 0822 631(93).  
**WILLIAMS, D.B. (Ed.)**  
**AGRICULTURE IN THE AUSTRALIAN ECONOMY. 2nd Revised Edition.**  
 Sydney : Sydney University Press, 1982, 422 pp., Price INR590.00.  
 ISBN : 494 00092 X.  
 Keywords: economic development; agriculture; farm guidance; agricultural credit; trade; agricultural marketing; marketing; agricultural commodity. international; Australia. Sydney University.
- 0823 631.1(-77)  
**RIVERA, William M.; SCHRAM, Susan G. (Ed.)**  
**AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORLDWIDE : Issues, Practices and Emerging Priorities.**  
 London : Croom Helm Ltd., 1987, 294 pp. includes tables, figures, references, index, etc., Price Indian Rs. 577.50.  
 ISBN : 0-7099-4238-9

- Keywords: agriculture; agricultural extension; farm guidance; agricultural research; rural development; women farmer. Africa; Asia; Israel; Kenya; India; Africa, North-East; USA. USAID; WORLD BANK; FAO.
- 0824 631.1(5)  
**APO.**  
**AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION AT THE VILLAGE LEVEL IN ASIA**: Report of a Study Meeting, 2nd - 10th September 1982 (APO Project Code : STM/1/82).  
 Tokyo : Asian Productivity Organization, 1983, 144 pp.  
 ISBN : 92-833-2009-3  
 Keywords: farm guidance; agricultural economics; agricultural development. Asia; China; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia; Japan; Korea, RO; Nepal; Pakistan; Sri Lanka; Thailand. APO.
- 0825 631.1(5).  
**APO.**  
**THE T & V APPROACH TO AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION DELIVERY SERVICES**: Report of a Study Meeting conducted in Thailand, 4th - 9th March 1985 (APO Project Code : STM/1/85).  
 Tokyo : Asian Productivity Organization, 1985, 171 pp.  
 ISBN : 92-833-2031-X  
 Keywords: farm guidance; agricultural extension. Africa; Asia; China; Hong Kong; India; Japan; Korea, RO; Malaysia; Nepal; Pakistan; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Tonga. APO.
- 0826 631.1(5)  
**FAO.**  
**REPORT OF THE NINETEENTH FAO REGIONAL CONFERENCE FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC, BANGKOK, 11-15 JULY 1988 (APRC/88/REP).**  
 Rome : Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations, 1988, 26 pp. + appendix.  
 ISBN : 92-5-102733-1  
 Keywords: agricultural development; rural development; forestry; animal husbandry; farm guidance; agricultural extension. Asia. FAO; TCDC.
- 0827 631.1(540).  
**DESAI, D.K.**  
**MANAGEMENT IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT** : CMA Monography No. 101  
 New Delhi : Oxford & IBH Publishing Co., 1983, 141 pp., Price Indian Rs. 52.00.  
 Keywords: agriculture; agricultural coop; service coop; farm guidance; agricultural economics. India. IIMA; CMA.
- 0828 631.1(540).  
**DEWAN, M.L.**  
**AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA : A Case Study on the Dignity of Labour.**  
 New Delhi : Concept Publishing Company, 1982, 219 pp., index, Price Indian Rs. 75.00  
 Keywords: agriculture; farm guidance; rural development. India.
- 0829 631.1(540).  
**GHOSH, Rabindra Nath.**  
**AGRICULTURE IN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT** - With Special Reference to Punjab.  
 New Delhi : Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 1977, 161 pp., Price Indian Rs. 35.00  
 ISBN : 0 7069 0550 4  
 Keywords: farm guidance; agricultural economics. India; Punjab.
- 0830 631.1(540).  
**KAHLON, A.S.; KARAM SINGH.**  
**ECONOMICS OF FARM MANAGEMENT IN INDIA : THEORY AND PRACTICE.**  
 New Delhi : Allied Publishing Private Limited, 1980, 378 pp., Price Indian Rs. 75.00.  
 Keywords: farm guidance; agricultural economics. India.
- 0831 631.1(540)  
**PATEL, K.V.**  
**FARM STRUCTURE AND RESOURCE-USE IN DROUGHT-PRONE AREA, Volume I : Structure of Farms.**  
 Bombay : National Institute of Bank Management, 1978, 199 pp., Price Indian Rs. 45.00  
 Keywords: agriculture; farm guidance; drought relief. India. AP; Anantpur. NIBM.
- 0832 631.1(594).  
**YASSIN, Sulaiman M.; BEAVERS, Irene; MAMAT, Ibrahim (Ed.)**  
**IMPROVING EXTENSION STRATEGIES FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT** : Proceedings of a Regional Seminar on "Extension and Rural Development Strategies", held from 16-20 May 1983, at Universiti Pertanian Malaysia, Serdang, Selangor (Malaysia).  
 Serdang, Selangor (Malaysia) : Universiti Pertanian Malaysia Press, 1984, 370 pp.  
 ISBN : 967-9952-19-3.  
 Keywords: agriculture; farm guidance; agricultural research; rural development; agricultural extension; irrigation; agricultural education; coop extension. Malaysia, USA. DOA; FOA; INTAN; UPM.
- 0833 631.145(-77).  
**KINSEY, B.H.**  
**AGRIBUSINESS AND RURAL ENTERPRISE.**  
 London : Croom Helm Ltd, 1987, 228 pp. includes summary, notes, bibliography, index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 577.50  
 ISBN : 0-7099-1558-5.  
 Keywords: agribusiness; agro-industry; small scale industry; rural project; rural development; development project; project monitoring; management; farm guidance; project evaluation. DCS; LDC; USA. USAID.
- 0834 631.145(598.2).  
**DRILON (Jr), J.D. (Ed.)**  
**AGRIBUSINESS (ASIAN CASE STUDIES) PART II : Agribusiness Management Resource Materials (Vol. II),** Prepared under the auspices of the Inter-University Steering Committee for Agribusiness Programs, Philippines.  
 Tokyo : Asian Productivity Organization, 1971, 444 pp. includes tables, figures, maps, graphs, etc.  
 Keywords: agribusiness; resource material; farm guidance; sugar coop; vegetable industry; coconut industry; fiber industry; agro-industry; agricultural education; industrial development; coop marketing; coconut coop. Philippines. APO.
- 0835 631.145(598.2).  
**DRILON (Jr), J.D.**  
**INTRODUCTION TO AGRIBUSINESS MANAGEMENT** : Agribusiness Management Resource Materials (Vol. 1).  
 Tokyo : Asian Productivity Organization, 1971, 236 pp. includes tables, figures, charts, specimen, etc.  
 Keywords: farm guidance; agricultural credit; agro-industry; agricultural trade; agricultural economics; commodity trade; agribusiness; agricultural education. Philippines. APO.

0836 631.248(540).  
**VEENA, D.R.**  
BIO-GAS TECHNOLOGY : A Study of Community Bio-Gas Plant.  
New Delhi : Ashish Publishing House, 1986, 94 pp., Price Indian Rs. 75.00.  
ISBN : 81-7024-028-X.  
Keywords: energy; fuel; biogas; compost manure. India. UNICEF.

0837 631.3(5).  
**APO.**  
AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES : Report of a Study Mission, 27th September - 12th October 1983 (APO Project Code : OSM/III/83).  
Tokyo : Asian Productivity Organization, 1984, 176 pp.  
ISBN : 92-833-2024-7  
Keywords: agriculture; farm guidance; agricultural mechanization. Asia; China; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia; Nepal; Pakistan; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Thailand. APO.

0838 631.53.02(-77).  
**KELLY, A. Fenwick.**  
SEED PLANNING AND POLICY FOR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION : The Roles of Government and Private Enterprise in Supply and Distribution.  
London : Belhaven Press, 1989, 182 pp., Price Indian Rs. 678.00.  
ISBN : 1-85293-028-4.  
Keywords: agriculture; warehousing; seed industry; seed trade; agricultural policy. DCS; LDC.

## 631.67 IRRIGATION

0839 631.67(540).  
**SHAH, Tushaar.**  
EFFICIENCY AND EQUITY IMPACTS OF GROUNDWATER MARKETS : A Review of Issues, Evidence and Policies : IRMA Research Paper 8.  
Anand (India) : Institute of Rural Management Anand (IRMA), 1989, 37 pp.  
Keywords: agriculture; irrigation; ground water; farm guidance. India; Gujarat. IRMA.

## 631.8 FERTILISER

0840 631.8(540).  
**IFFCO.**  
SOIL FERTILITY AND FERTILISER USE, VOLUME II : A Compilation of Articles from University Professors - IFFCO Chairs.  
New Delhi : Indian Farmers Fertiliser Cooperative Limited, Marketing Development & Research Cell, 1986, 105 pp.  
Keywords: soil conservation; fertiliser coop. India. IFFCO.

0841 631.8(540).  
**IFFCO.**  
SOIL FERTILITY AND FERTILISER USE, VOL. III : Urea Super Granules for Increasing Nitrogen Use Efficiency  
New Delhi : Indian Farmers Fertiliser Cooperative Limited, Agricultural Services Department, 1989, 143 pp.  
Keywords: soil conservation; fertiliser coop. India. IFFCO.

0842 631.86(5).  
**MISRA, R.V.; HESSE, P.R.**  
COMPARATIVE ANALYSES OF ORGANIC MANURES : IMPROVING SOIL FERTILITY THROUGH ORGANIC RECYCLING (FAO/UNDP Regional Project RAS/75/004) : Project Field Document No. 24.  
Rome : Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 97 pp.  
Keywords: agriculture; fertiliser; organic manures; soil conservation. Asia. FAO; IFFCO.

## 631.311 AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

0843 631.311(5).  
**FAO/RAPA.**  
SELECTED INDICATORS OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE DEVELOPMENT IN ASIA-PACIFIC REGION, 1976-86 : RAPA Publication : 1987/13.  
Bangkok : FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific (RAPA), 1987, 195 pp.  
Keywords: agriculture; food; forestry; livestock; horticulture; fishery; agricultural marketing; agricultural statistics; agricultural development. Asia; Pacific. FAO; RAPA.

## 632. PLANT DISEASES

0844 632.7(5).  
**APO.**  
AGRO-PESTICIDE DISTRIBUTION AND USE IN ASIAN COUNTRIES : Report of a Multi-Country Study Mission, 26th July - 3rd August 1982.  
Tokyo : Asian Productivity Organisation, 1983, 219 pp.  
ISBN : 92-833-2006-9.  
Keywords: pest control; plant disease; fertiliser. Asia; China; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia; Korea, RO; Nepal; Pakistan; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Thailand. APO.

## 633 FIELD CROPS & PRODUCTION

0845 633(598.1).  
**TIMMER, C. Peter (Ed.)**  
THE CORN ECONOMY OF INDONESIA.  
Ithaca (USA) : Cornell University Press, 1987, 302 pp. includes tables, figures, maps, references, index, etc. Price Indian Rs. 471.18.  
ISBN : 0-8014-1961-1.  
Keywords: agriculture; corn production; corn marketing; food policy; agricultural policy; agricultural production. international; Indonesia.

0846 633.416(540).  
**SHAH, Tushaar.**  
COLLECTIVE ACTION ON VILLAGE COMMONS : Community Fodder Farms in Kheda District, Gujarat : IRMA Case Study 5.  
Anand (India) : Institute of Rural Management Anand (IRMA), 1989, 31 pp.  
Keywords: agriculture; animal husbandry; farm guidance. India; Gujarat. IRMA.

636 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY & BREEDING

0847 636(5).

FAO/RAPA.

LIVESTOCK SECTOR : NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN STRATEGIES OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES IN ASIA-PACIFIC REGION : RAPA Monograph Number 9.

Bangkok : FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, 1984, 45.

Keywords: animal husbandry; fodder; dairy farming. Asia; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Burma; India; Indonesia; Korea; RO; Malaysia; Nepal; Pakistan; Samoa; Sri Lanka; Thailand; Tonga; Vanuatu. FAO; RAPA.

637 DAIRY FARMING

0848 637(4).

CASTLE, Malcolm E.; WATKINS, Paul.

MODERN MILK PRODUCTION : ITS PRINCIPLES AND APPLICATIONS FOR STUDENTS AND FARMERS.

London : Faber and Faber, 1979, 308 pp., Price UK £ 9.95.

ISBN : 0-571-11312-5.

Keywords: dairy farming; animal husbandry. Europe.

639 FISHERY

0849 639(5).

FAO.

REPORT OF THE TWENTY-FIRST SESSION OF THE INDO-PACIFIC FISHERIES COMMISSION (IPFC), Kuala Lumpur (Malaysia), 10-13 December 1984 : FAO Fisheries Report No. 326 (FIP/R326).

Rome : Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1985, 32 pp.

ISBN : 92-5-102262-3.

Keywords: fishery; fishery management, Asia; Pacific. FAO; IPFC.

0850 639.3(-77).

KABATA, Z.

PARASITES AND DISEASES OF FISH CULTURED IN THE TROPICS.

London : Taylor & Francis, 1985, 318 pp., index.

ISBN : 0 85066 285 0.

Keywords: fishery. DCS; LDC.

0851 639.3(5).

IDRC; ICLARM.

AQUACULTURE ECONOMICS RESEARCH IN ASIA : Proceedings of a Workshop held in Singapore, 2-5 June 1981.

Ottawa : International Development Research Centre, and International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management, 1982, 128 pp. including bibliography, etc.

ISBN : 0-88936-330-7.

Keywords: fishery; fishery research. Asia. IDRC; ICLARM.

641 FOOD

0852 641.1(540).

GOPALAN, C; SASTRI, B.V. Rama; BALASUBRAMANIAN, S.C.

NUTRITIVE VALUE OF INDIAN FOODS.

Hyderabad (India) : National Institute of Nutrition, Indian Council of Medical Research, 1980, 203 pp. + corrections, Price Indian Rs. 8.00.

Keywords: food; nutrition; Indian food; household work; home science; food policy. India. NIN; ICMR.

0853 641.1(540).

KASHYAP, Purnima; YOUNG, Richard H.

RAPID ASSESSMENT OF COMMUNITY NUTRITION PROBLEMS : A Case Study of Parbhani, India.

Ottawa: International Development Research Centre, 1989, 57 pp

ISBN : 0-88936-551-2.

Keywords: nutrition; participatory research; rural community; malnutrition; economic problem. India. IDRC.

0854 641.1(6).

IDRC; UNICEF; SIDA.

ALNWICK, D.; MOSES, S.; SCHMIDT, O.G. (Ed.)

IMPROVING YOUTH CHILD FEEDING IN EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICA : HOUSEHOLD-LEVEL FOOD TECHNOLOGY : Proceedings of a Workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 12-16 October 1987.

Ottawa: International Development Research Centre, 1988, 380 pp.

ISBN : 0-88936-516-4.

Keywords: social welfare; child care; food policy; food; nutrition; household work; home science. Africa. IDRC; UNICEF; SIDA.

0855 641.1(72).

DUVAL, Guy.

A METHODOLOGICAL APPROACH FOR THE RETROSPECTIVE DIAGNOSIS OF NUTRITIONAL STATUS : The Mexican Case : Food Systems and Society Series.

Geneva : United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, 1986, x+45 pp. include tables, statistics, monographs, etc.

Keywords: nutrition; food; malnutrition; health; case study. Mexico. UNRISD.

65 MANAGEMENT & ORGANISATION

0856 65.

SAHGAL, J.L.

ORGANISATION DEVELOPMENT.

Jaipur : Printwell Publishers, 1988, 298 pp., Price Indian Rs. 175.00.

ISBN : 81-7044-072-6.

Keywords: management; administration; behavioural science.

0857 65(100).

GUPTA, Rakesh.

THE PROCESS OF MANAGEMENT.

Bareilly, U.P. (India) : V.K. Publishing House, 1990, 477 pp., Price Indian Rs. 250.00.

ISBN : 81-85221-06-5.

Keywords: management; leadership; management information; personnel management. international.

0858 65.011.2(540).

PUTTASWAMIAH, K.

STUDIES IN EVALUATION.

New Delhi : Oxford & IBH Publishing Co., 1982, vi+338 pp. includes statistical tables, index, etc, Price Indian Rs.120.00.

Keywords: management; evaluation; project evaluation; irrigation; fishery; inland fishery; training; rural artisan; industrial estate; case study; minor irrigation. India.

- 0859 65.012.16.  
**UNIDO.**  
**GUIDELINES FOR PROJECT EVALUATION** . Project Formulation and Evaluation Series, No. 2.  
 New York : United Nations and Printed in by Oxford & IBH Publishing Co., New Delhi, 1972, 383 pp., Price Indian Rs. 50.00.  
 Keywords: management; project management; project planning; project evaluation.
- 0860 65.012.16(-77).  
**ATTWOOD, Donald W.; BRUNEAU, Thomas C.; GALATY, John G. (Ed.)**  
**POWER AND POVERTY : DEVELOPMENT AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS IN THE THIRD WORLD** : Westview Special Studies in Social, Political and Economic Development  
 London : Westview Press, 1988, 186 pp. including index. Price US \$ 42.00.  
 ISBN : 0-8133-7351-4.  
 Keywords: management; project planning; economic development project; economic aid; economic collaboration; evaluation; case study. DCS; LDC.
- 0861 65.012.16(100).  
**BLAKE, Robert R.; MOUTON, Jane Srygley.**  
**CONSULTATION.**  
 Reading, Massachusetts (USA) : Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, 1976, 484 pp. including indexes, Price Indian Rs. 222.98.  
 ISBN : 0-021-00594-8.  
 Keywords: management; organisational behaviour; project planning; evaluation. international.
- 0862 65.012.2.  
**CHEVALIER, Michel; CARDEN, Fred.**  
**A NEW FRAME OF REFERENCE FOR INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATION** : The Critical Issues Approach : A Report prepared for the IDRC, Coop Programs Unit for a Joint Research and Training Project between Co-op Collge, Moshi & York University.  
 Toronto, Canada : York University, 1983, 35 pp.  
 Keywords: development project; project planning; project evaluation; evaluation; economic collaboration; economic aid; technical assistance. Africa; international. IDRC.
- 0863 65.012.2.  
**HAYES, Samuel P. Jr.**  
**EVALUATING DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS : A Manual for the use of Field Workers.**  
 Paris : United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), 1966, 116 pp., Price Indian Rs. 13.65.  
 Keywords: management; project planning; evaluation. Asia. UNESCO.
- 0864 65.012.2.  
**SALMEN, Lawrence E.**  
**LISTEN TO THE PEOPLE** : Participant-Observer Evaluation of Development Projects.  
 New York : Oxford University Press, for the World Bank, 1989, 149 pp., Price UK 8.95.  
 ISBN : 0-19-520559-6.  
 Keywords: development project; evaluation; peoples participation; project planning; project monitoring. Latin America; Bolivia; DCS; LDC; La Pas. World Bank; IBRD.
- 0865 65.012.2(-77).  
**RONDINELLI, Dennis A.**  
**DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS AS POLICY EXPERIMENTS** : An Adaptive Approach to Development Administration :  
 Development and Underdevelopment Series.  
 London : Mathuen & Co. Ltd., 1983, 167 pp., Price UK £11.95.  
 ISBN : 0 416 73630 0.  
 Keywords: management; project planning; development project; economic development; economic aid; project monitoring; project evaluation. DCS; LDC.
- 0866 65.2.  
**SHARMA, P.N.; VERMA, R.K.**  
**PROJECT PLANNING FOR IRDP.**  
 Lucknow (India) : Print House (India), 1989, 333 pp., Price Indian Rs. 250.00.  
 Keywords: management; project planning; rural development; IRDP; agricultural development; farm guidance; agricultural credit. India.
- 0867 65.2(5).  
**CIRDAP.**  
**GUIDELINES ON IRD** : Plan Formulation, Implementation, Monitoring and Evaluation.  
 Kotbari, Comilla (Bangladesh) : Center on Integrated Rural Development for Asia and the Pacific (CIRDAP), 1983, 302 pp., Price US \$ 5.00.  
 Keywords: management; project planning; project planning; rural project; development project; rural development; evaluation; IRDP; IRD. CIRDAP.
- 0868 65 2 63(-77).  
**BENJAMIN, McDonald P.**  
**INVESTMENT PROJECTS IN AGRICULTURE** : Principles and Case Studies  
 Harlow (Essex, U.K.) : English Language Book Society/ Longman, 1981, 297 pp. includes bibliography, Price Indian Rs 55.50.  
 ISBN : 0 582 647118.  
 Keywords: management; project planning; agricultural project; project evaluation; rural development; agricultural credit; agricultural extension; farm guidance; case study. Nigeria; Indonesia; Jamaica.
- 0869 651.  
**DUGGAL, Dalraj.**  
**OFFICE MANAGEMENT AND COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE.**  
 New Delhi : Kitab Mahal, 1989, 344 pp., Price Indian Rs. 160.00.  
 Keywords: management; office management; commercial correspondence. India.
- 0870 655.3(-77).  
**ZEITLYN, Jonathan.**  
**LOW COST PRINTING FOR DEVELOPMENT** : A Printing Handbook for Third World Development and Education.  
 London : Intermediate Technology Publications, 1980, 120 pp., Price Indian Rs. 205.00.  
 ISBN : 185339 065 8.  
 Keywords: management; printing. DCS; LDC. Intermediate Technology.
- 557 **ACCOUNTANCY & BOOK-KEEPING**
- 0871 657.1(540).  
**MOHILE, J.D.**  
**FUNDS FLOW, CASH FLOW AND OTHER RELATED STATEMENTS** : Programmed Learning Tex Series 14.  
 Bombay : National Institute of Bank Management, 1977, xv+101 pp. includes tables, Price Indian Rs. 25.00 (Inland).  
 Keywords: accountancy; balance sheet; financial method. India. NIBM.

0872 657.4(100).

**SRINIVASAN, N.P.**  
**MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING.**

New Delhi : Sterling Publishers Private Ltd., 1986, 371 pp., Price Indian Rs. 150.00

**Keywords:** management; accountancy; financial management. international.

## 658 BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

0873 658.

**BHUSHAN, Y.K.**  
**FUNDAMENTALS OF BUSINESS ORGANISATION AND MANAGEMENT.** 7th Revised Edition.

Delhi : Sultan Chand & Sons, 1971, 912 pp., Price Indian Rs. 20.

**Keywords:** management; business management; trade.

0874 658.

**LOUCKS, Kenneth.**  
**TRAINING ENTREPRENEURS FOR SMALL BUSINESS CREATION : LESSONS FROM EXPERIENCE :** Management Development Series No. 26.

Geneva : International Labour Office, 1988, 137 pp., Price Swiss Fr. 22.50.

ISBN : 92-2-106343-7.

**Keywords:** management; business management; training; small business; small scale industry. international. ILO.

0875 658.

**MURTI, V.G.K.**  
**BUDGETING : A GUIDE FOR PRACTISING MANAGERS.**

New Delhi : Sterling Publishers Private Limited, 1984, 188 pp., Price Indian Rs. 100.00.

**Keywords:** management; accountancy; budgeting; personnel management; business management. India.

0876 658(100).

**HELLER, Franck A.; WILPERT, Bernhard.**  
**COMPETENCE AND POWER IN MANAGERIAL DECISION-MAKING : A Study of Senior Levels of Organization in Eight Countries.**

Chichester/Yew York : John Wiley & Sons, 1981, xiv+242 pp. includes tables, figures, notes, appendices, refer., index., Price Indian Rs. 930.00.

ISBN : 0 471 278378.

**Keywords:** management; business management; administration; commercial organisation; personnel management; production management; management case study. international.

0877 658(540).

**VERMA, J.C.**  
**MANAGEMENT ECONOMICS : Concepts and Analysis for Business Decisions in Indian Environment.**

New Delhi : Lawrence Publishing House, 1979, 410 pp. including index, errata, etc, Price Indian Rs. 58.00.

**Keywords:** management; business management; administration; commercial organisation; financial management; production management. India.

0878 658(73).

**PETER, Thomas J.; WATERMAN, Robert H. (Jr.).**  
**IN SEARCH OF EXCELLENCE : Lessons from America's Best-Run Companies.**

New York : Harper & Row, Publishers, 1982, 360 pp., Price Indian Rs. 80.00.

ISBN : 0-06-338002-1.

**Keywords:** management; business management; administration; commercial organisation; production management; personnel management; financial management; case study. USA.

0879 658.3.

**BOYDELL, Tom.**  
**MANAGEMENT SELF-DEVELOPMENT : A Guide for Managers, Organisations and Institutions :** Management Development Series No. 21.

New Delhi : Oxford & IBH Publishing Co., 1986, 265 pp., Price Indian Rs. 95.00.

ISBN : 81-204-0113.

**Keywords:** management; personnel management; evaluation; management education. international. ILO; UNDP

0880 658.3.

**WHITE, Donald D.**  
**CONTEMPORARY PERSPECTIVES IN ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR.**

London : Allyn and Bacon, Inc., 1982, 412 pp., Price Indian Rs. 293.70.

ISBN : 0-205-07350-6.

**Keywords:** management; organisational behaviour; group psychology; personnel management; leadership; human relations.

0881 658.3(-77).

**SINGH, M.K.; MAHADEVAN, Anant (Ed.)**  
**MANAGEMENT TRAINING FOR PRODUCTIVITY : Modern Management Series.**

New Delhi : Discovery Publishing House, 1990, 368 pp., Price Indian Rs. 375.00.

ISBN : 81-7141-073-1.

**Keywords:** management; production management; management education; project planning; personnel management; training institution. India; DCS; LDC.

0882 658.3(100).

**PARKINSON, C. Northcote; RUSTOMJI, M.K.; SAPRE, S.A.**  
**THE MANAGEMENT JUNGLE : HOW TO FIND YOUR WAY.** New Delhi : Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 1984, 213 pp. including bibliography, Price Indian Rs. 30.00.

ISBN : 0-7069-2514-9.

**Keywords:** management; personnel management; working conditions; HRD.

0883 658.3(540).

**RAVISHANKAR, S.; MISHRA, R.K.; SHARMA, Motilal (Ed.)**  
**HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN A CHANGING ENVIRONMENT.**

Bombay : Dhruv & Deep Books Publishers & Distributors, 1988, 233 pp., Price Indian Rs. 140.00.

ISBN : 81-85210-02-0.

**Keywords:** management; personnel management; human relations; staff training; evaluation; workers education; case study. India.

0884 658.5.

**ILO.**  
**INTRODUCTION TO WORK STUDY.** 3rd Revised Edition.

New Delhi : Oxford & IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., 1979, 442 pp. includes glossary, bibliography, etc., Price Indian Rs. 130.00.

ISBN : 92-2-101939-X.

**Keywords:** management; production management; personnel management; human relations; working conditions. international. ILO.

- 0885 658.5.  
**NIEBEL, Benjamin W.**  
**MOTION AND TIME STUDY.** 7th Edition.  
 Delhi : Surjeet Publications, 1987, 756 pp, Price Indian Rs. 195.  
 Keywords: management; production management; personnel management.
- 0886 658.5(-77).  
**RYAN, F.A.**  
**APPROPRIATE MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY FOR THE THIRD WORLD.** 2nd Revised Edition.  
 Allahabad (India) : A.W. Wheeler & Company (P) Limited, 1980, 282 pp. includes tables, figures, bibliography, index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 30.00.  
 Keywords: management; production management; marketing management; communication; management technique. DCS; LDC.
- 0887 658.5(100).  
**McCLAIN, John O.; THOMAS, L. Joseph.**  
**OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT : PRODUCTION OF GOODS AND SERVICES.** 2nd Edition.  
 New Delhi : Prentice-Hall of India Private Limited, 1987, 701 pp. including index, Price Indian Rs. 69.00.  
 ISBN : 0-87692-428-3.  
 Keywords: management; production management; management system.
- 0888 658.5(5).  
**BEHARI, BEPIN.**  
**UNEMPLOYMENT TECHNOLOGY & RURAL POVERTY.**  
 New Delhi : Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 1983, 453 pp., Price Indian Rs. 125.00.  
 ISBN : 0-7069-2337-5.  
 Keywords: management; production management; agro-industry; small scale industry; rural worker; rural development; rural project development project. India.
- 0889 658.5(540).  
**EDI.**  
**DEVELOPING NEW ENTREPRENEURS.**  
 Ahmedabad (India) : Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India, 1987, 226 pp., Price Indian Rs. 200.00.  
 Keywords: management; production management; industrial management; small scale industry; cottage industry. India. EDI; IDBI.
- 0890 658.5(540).  
**SRIVASTAVA, U.K.; CHOKSHI, S.N.**  
**PROJECT PLANNING, FINANCING, IMPLEMENTATION, AND EVALUATION - With Special Reference to Agro-Industrial Projects :** CMA Monograph No. 95.  
 Ahmedabad : Centre for Management in Agriculture, Indian Institute of Management, 1981, 487 pp., Price Indian Rs. 125.00.  
 Keywords: management; production management; project planning; evaluation; project financing; agro-industry. India. IIMA; CMA.
- 659 **PUBLICITY, ADVERTISING AND PROPAGANDA**
- 0891 659(540).  
**BASU, Anil.**  
**PUBLIC RELATIONS : Problems and Prospects with Case Studies.**  
 New Delhi : Space Age Publications, 1981, 129 pp., Price Indian Rs. 150/-.
- Keywords: management; public relation; case study; export; rural communication. India.
- 0892 659(540).  
**MASANI, Mehra (Ed.)**  
**COMMUNICATION AND RURAL PROGRESS :** Proceedings of a Seminar held in Udaipur, March 1975.  
 Bombay : Leslie Sawhny Programme of Training for Democracy, and Friedrich-Naumann-Stiftung, 1975, 68 pp. + list of participants, Price Indian Rs. 15.00.  
 Keywords: management; economic development; rural development; communication; mass media; information science. India. FNS; LSPTD.
- 0893 659(540).  
**MEHTA, D.S.**  
**HANDBOOK OF PUBLIC RELATIONS IN INDIA : A Standard Guide for Teachers, Students and Public Relations Personnel.**  
 New Delhi : Allied Publishers Private Limited, 1980, 332 pp., Price Indian Rs. 75.00.  
 Keywords: management; public relation; publicity; information work; communication; mass media; journalism. India.
- 0894 659(540).  
**SINGHAL, Arvind; ROGERS, Everett M.**  
**INDIA'S INFORMATION REVOLUTION.**  
 New Delhi : SAGE Publications, 1989, 244 pp., Price Indian Rs. 165.00.  
 ISBN : 81-7036-158-3.  
 Keywords: management; communication; mass media; information science; audio-visual aids. India.
- 0895 659.2.  
**EARL, Michael (Ed.)**  
**INFORMATION MANAGEMENT : The Strategic Dimension.**  
 Oxford : Clarendon Press, 1988, 294 pp., Price UK 29.50.  
 ISBN : 0-19-828592-2.  
 Keywords: management; management information; information science. international.
- 0896 659.2.  
**EMERY, James C.**  
**MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS : The Critical Strategic Resource.**  
 New York : Oxford University Press, 1987, 341 pp., Price US \$ 17.95.  
 ISBN : 0-19-504392-8.  
 Keywords: management; management information; information science. international.
- 0897 659.2(73).  
**MADNICK, Stuart E. (Ed.)**  
**THE STRATEGIC USE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.**  
 New York : Oxford University Press, 1987, 206 pp. includes reference, index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 337.31.  
 ISBN : 0-19-505048-7.  
 Keywords: management; information science; management information. USA.
- 0898 659.25(73).  
**AAKER, David A.; DAY, George S. (Ed.)**  
**CONSUMERISM : SEARCH FOR THE CONSUMER INTEREST :** Ecology, Deceptive Advertising, Consumer Action Programs, the Ghetto Consumer Inflation. 2nd Edition,  
 New York : The Free Press, 1974, 460 pp., Price Indian Rs. 60.48.  
 ISBN : 0-02-900070-X  
 Keywords: consumer protection; market research; environment. USA.



0899 659.25(73).  
**EASTWOOD, David B.**  
THE ECONOMICS OF CONSUMER BEHAVIOR.  
Boston : Allyn and Bacon, Inc., 1985, 300 pp., indexes, Price  
Indian Rs. 337.31.  
ISBN : 0-205-08257-2  
Keywords: consumption; consumer; management; market  
research; consumer behavior. USA.

0900 659.3(540).  
**CENDIT.**  
THE OTHER PICTURE : A Resource Guide to Audiovisual  
Material.  
New Delhi : Centre for Development of Instructional Technology,  
1988, 162 pp., Price Indian Rs. 25.00.  
ISBN : 81-201-0010-7.  
Keywords: film catalogue; socio-economic film; coop film.  
India. CENDIT.

## 664 PRODUCTION AND PRESERVATION OF FOODSTUFFS

0901 664(593).  
**POAPONGSAKORN, Nipon; PINTHONG, Chirmsak;  
PINTHONG (TINGSABADH), CHITRIYA; MONGKOLSMAI,  
Dow.**  
FOOD PROCESSING AND MARKETING IN THAILAND :  
Report prepared at the request of the UNCTAD Secretariat.  
Geneva : United Nations Conference on Trade and Development,  
1986, 134 pp.  
Keywords: food; food processing; marketing management;  
preservation; technology Thailand UNCTAD;  
UN.

0902 664(595).  
**MIDA; UNIDO.**  
MEDIUM AND LONG TERM INDUSTRIAL MASTER PLAN  
MALAYSIA 1986 - 1995, VOLUME II, PART 3 : FOOD  
PROCESSING INDUSTRY  
Kuala Lumpur : Malaysian Industrial Development Authority,  
and UNIDO, 1985, 77 pp., Price Malaysian \$ 20.00.  
Keywords: food; food processing; meat; dairy farming; sugar;  
cocoa; fruit; preservation; technology. Malaysia.  
MIDA; UNIDO.

0903 664.6/7(85).  
**LAZO, Manuel Lajo; OLARTE, Efraín Gonzales de; VEGA-  
CENTENO, Maximo.**  
FOOD PROCESSING IN PERU, WITH PARTICULAR  
REFERENCE TO MILK AND BALANCED POULTRY FEEDS :  
Case Studies on Technology and Development in the Food  
Processing Sector.  
Geneva : United Nations Conference on Trade and Development,  
1986, vi+67 pp. statistical tables.  
Keywords: food; food processing; dairy farming; food  
production; food trade; food policy; agriculture;  
poultry; technology; case study. Peru. UNCTAD.

## 92 BIOGRAPHY

0904 92 GAN.  
**HEALY, Kathleen.**  
RAJIV GANDHI : THE YEAR OF POWER.  
New Delhi : Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 1989, 307 pp.,  
Price Indian Rs. 250.00  
ISBN : 0-7069-4435-6.

Keywords: biography; politics; administration; congress (I).  
India.

0905 92 NEH.  
**GOPAL, Sarvepalli.**  
JAWAHARLAL NEHRU - A BIOGRAPHY, Volume One 1889 -  
1947.  
Delhi : Oxford University Press, 1981, 398 pp. includes pictures,  
maps, glossary, biblio, index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 100.00.  
ISBN : 19 560734 1.  
Keywords: biography.

0906 929 RAD.  
**GOPAL, Sarvepalli.**  
RADHAKRISHNAN : A Biography.  
Bombay : Oxford University Press, 1989, 387 pp. photographs,  
index, etc, Price Indian Rs. 250/-.  
ISBN : 19 562351 7.  
Keywords: biography; philosophy; politics; freedom movement.  
India. UGC.

## 93 HISTORY

0907 93(581).  
**USSR ACADEMY OF SCIENCES**  
AFGHANISTAN : PAST AND PRESENT : Oriental Studies in  
the USSR No. 3, 2nd Edition.  
Moscow : Social Sciences Today, Editorial Board, USSR Academy  
of Sciences, 1982, 271 pp.  
Keywords: history; politics; national movement; social conflict;  
political problem. Afghanistan.

0908 93(597).  
**CHAKRABARTY, H.R.**  
VIETNAM, KAMPUCHEA, LAOS BOUND IN COMRADESHIP  
: A Panoramic Study of Indochina from Ancient to Modern  
Times (in 2 Volumes).  
New Delhi : Patriot Publishers, 1988, 706 pp., Price Indian Rs.  
450.00 (for a set of Two Volumes).  
ISBN : 81-7050-048-6.  
Keywords: history; national movement; freedom movement;  
war; politics. Indochina; Vietnam; Laos; Kampuchea.

0909 93(597).  
**CHAVAN, R.S.**  
VIETNAM - TRIAL AND TRIUMPH.  
New Delhi : Patriot Publishers on Behalf of Indian Centre for  
Studies on Indochina, 1987, 267 pp., Price Indian Rs. 180.00.  
ISBN : 81-7050-047-8.  
Keywords: geography; history; national movement; economic  
problem; social development. Vietnam. ICSI.

## 954 HISTORY OF INDIAN SUB- CONTINENT

0910 954.  
**BASHAM, A.L.**  
THE WONDER THAT WAS INDIA : A Survey of the History  
and Culture of the Indian Sub-Continent before the coming of  
the Muslims.  
London : Sidgwick & Jackson, 1967, xxi+568 pp. includes  
photographs, maps, biblio, ref., glossary, index, Price UK 15.00.  
ISBN : 0-283-35457-7.  
Keywords: history; ancient history; culture; fine art; religion;  
economic development; Indian languages; Indian  
literature; society. India; Pakistan.



**AUTHOR INDEX**



## AUTHOR INDEX

- AKER, David A.**  
 0898
- AARRO**  
 0461
- ABBOTT, George C.**  
 0093
- ABELL, Peter**  
 0293, 0294
- ACCI**  
 0287, 0339, 0549
- ACCU**  
 0230
- ACD**  
 0108
- ACHARYA, S.S.**  
 0718
- ACHYUTHA, R.N.**  
 0074
- ACLI**  
 0530
- ACO**  
 0480, 0481
- ADISESHIAH, Malcolm S.**  
 0709
- AGABIN, Meliza H.**  
 0289
- AGARWAL, Bina**  
 0036
- AGARWAL, N.L.**  
 0718
- AGARWAL, V.K.**  
 0738
- AGGARWAL, J.C.**  
 0018
- AGGARWAL, Mangat Ram**  
 0700
- AGGARWAL, S.P.**  
 0005
- AGRAWAL, A.N.**  
 0077, 0695
- AGRAWAL, S.P.**  
 0018
- AGUAYO, Sergio**  
 0756
- AHMED, Iftikhar**  
 0025
- AHMED, Maniruddin**  
 0179
- AHMED, Raisuddin**  
 0679
- AHSAN, Ekramul**  
 0065
- AHSAN, Rosie Mujid**  
 0065
- AIC**  
 0218
- AICU**  
 0158
- AIU**  
 0001
- AKBAR, M.J.**  
 0019
- ALLIBAND, Terry**  
 0758
- ALNWICK, D.**  
 0854
- AMIT, H.R.**  
 0532
- ANANT, Suchitra**  
 0002
- ANDERSON, Kym**  
 0805
- ANDIAPPAN, P.**  
 0042
- ANSARI, Javed A.**  
 0707
- APO**  
 0343, 0344, 0345, 0624, 0625, 0675,  
 0824, 0825, 0837, 0844
- APRACA**  
 0283, 0642, 0760
- ARTERBURN, Yvonne J.**  
 0299
- ASAHI SHIMBUN**  
 0026

ASCH, Peter 0750	BEDI, R.D. 0159, 0160, 0488
ASEAN 0147, 0446	BEHARI, BEPIN 0888
ASIN, Jorge 0217	BENJAMIN, McDonald P. 0868
ASPBAE COURIER 0782	BERGEN, Sandra 0475
ATHREYA, Geeta 0384	BHARASWADKER, B.S. 0489, 0490
ATTWOOD, D.W. 0348	BHARWANI, S.S. 0567
ATTWOOD, Donald W. 0860	BHASIN, Kamla 0037, 0786, 0787
AUSTRALIA (BUSINESS & CONSUMER AFFAIRS) 0740, 0741, 0742, 0743	BHAT, N.S. 0636
AWASTY, Indira 0043	BHATNAGAR, O.P. 0661
BAAC 0284	BHATNAGAR, S. 0690
BALASUBRAMANIAN, S.C. 0852	BHATTACHARYA, Sib Nath 0691
BALDUS, R.D. 0469	BHOOSHAN, B.S. 0073, 0074
BANGLADESH BANK 0108	BHORALI, Devadas 0231
BARETH, Satya Deo 0784	BHULESHKAR, Ashok Vasant 0682
BARICUATRO, Franco 0585	BHUSHAN, Y.K. 0873
BARU, Sanjaya 0323	BICS 0436
BASHAM, A.L. 0910	BINWAL, J.C. 0006
BASU, Anil 0891	BIRLA, K.K. 0017
BASU, Subhas K. 0601	BISHT, Devendra Singh 0807
BATHRICK, David D. 0226	BLAKE, Robert R. 0861
BAVISKAR, B.S. 0324, 0348	BLANK, G. 0407
BCOD 0197, 0339, 0498	BLUMBERG, Rhoda Lois 0044
BEAVERS, Irene 0832	BODENSTEDT, A. Andreas 0353

BONOW, M. 0404	CENTROSOYUS 0120, 0137, 0328, 0458, 0459
BONOW, Mauritz 0470	CFPI 0198
BOTTOMLEY, Trevor 0110, 0579	CHAKRABARTI, Pranab Kumar 0161
BOUMAN, F.J.A. 0232	CHAKRABARTTY, H.R. 0908
BOYDELL, Tom 0879	CHAMALA, Shankariah 0656
BRANDT, Willy 0701	CHAMBERS, John H. 0761
BRIJBHUSHAN, Jamila 0045	CHANDEL, A.S. 0006
BRISTOW, R. Duane 0592	CHANDRA, Shanta Kohli 0753
BRUNEAU, Thomas C. 0860	CHANDRAN, R.R. 0187
BUKOPIN 0286	CHATURVEDI, H.R. 0684, 0692
BULUMULLE, Jayantha C.T. 0453	CHATURVEDI, T.N. 0753
BYKOV, A. 0407	CHAUDHARI, B.R. 0626
BYSTROM, Jan 0520	CHAUHAN, K.K.S. 0381
CARDEN, Fred 0512, 0862	CHAVAN, R.S. 0909
CARLSSON, Alf 0123	CHAWLA, Surinder 0001
CASTILLO, Sr. Leontina 0585	CHEKKI, Dan A. 0655
CASTLE, Malcolm E. 0848	CHEN, Marty 0384
CAVAN, Victoria 0585	CHEVALIER, Michel 0862
CAWP 0027	CHF 0224
CCAHC 0378	CHIB, S.S. 0690
CENDIT 0900	CHICHEROV, Alexander 0087
CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL UNION OF "PEASANT SELF-AID" COOP 0423	CHOKSHI, S.N. 0890
CENTRAL UNION OF WORK CO-OPERATIVES 0298	CHOPRA, R.N. 0808

CHOUBEY, B.N.  
0637

CHOWDHURY, Pijush Kantl  
0371

Christensen, Hanne  
0756

CICOPA  
0428

CIRDAP  
0521, 0688, 0867

CLT  
0183, 0184, 0545

COOP COLLEGE  
0544

COOP UNION  
0138, 0139

COPAC  
0127, 0157, 0162, 0188, 0200, 0205,  
0206, 0207, 0208, 0209, 0210, 0211,  
0221, 0341, 0349, 0385, 0432, 0433,  
0434, 0500, 0501, 0502, 0503, 0504,  
0557

COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT  
0325, 0414

CPD  
0546

CRAIG, J.G.  
0111, 0215, 0227, 0551, 0573

CRAIG, Jack  
0430

CRAIG, John G.  
0212, 0430

CRAW, W.M.  
0180

CROLL, Elizabeth  
0039

CROPLEY, A.J.  
0779

CROUCH, Bruce R.  
0656

CTC  
0257

CUAC  
0361

CUC  
0478

CUNNINGS, Ralph W., Jr.  
0816

CUSICANQUI, Silvia Rivera  
0070, 0673

CYP  
0437

D'AETH, Richard  
0777

D'CRUZ, M.  
0447, 0448, 0449

D'LIMA, Hazel  
0046

DAGLI, Vadilal  
0397

DAHAMA, O.P.  
0661

DAHIYA, S. Bhagwan  
0696

DAHL, Sten  
0374

DAHL, Sten H.  
0285

DAINTITH, John  
0010

Dalton, Dennis  
0080

DAMAN PRAKASH  
0398, 0507, 0533, 0792

DANDAPANI, S.  
0405, 0411

DANIEL, R.O.  
0191

DASGUPTA, Biplab  
0809

DATAR, D.R.  
0570

DAVIDSON, Lynne  
0024

DAY, George S.  
0898

De SOUZA, Alfred  
0047

DEAN, Susan  
0219

DEKOPIN  
0330, 0547

DEPKOP  
0547



DESAI, B.M.  
0233

DESAI, D.K.  
0827

DESAI, M.C.  
0736

DESAI, S.S.M.  
0638

DESHMUKH, M.A.  
0495, 0570

DESHPANDE, L.K.  
0665

DEWAN, M.L.  
0828

DHARM VIR  
0534

DHOLAKIA, Anila  
0384

DIGBY, Margaret  
0126, 0340

DIKSHIT, Shella  
0020

DINESH, C.  
0535

DIXIT, Veena  
0004

DLGCDO  
0498

DOBOZI, Istvan  
0702

DOORNBOS, Martin  
0386

DORSTEN, Frank van  
0386

DRILON (Jr), J.D.  
0834, 0835

DSE  
0283

DUBE, Leela  
0036

DUBHASHI, P.R.  
0810

DUGGAL, Dalraj  
0869

DULFER, Eberhard  
0429, 0587

DUTTA, S.C.  
0780

DUVAL, Guy  
0855

DWARAKI, Leela  
0044

DWIVEDI, R.C.  
0163, 0164, 0234, 0300, 0333, 0403,  
0462, 0496

EARL, Michael  
0895

EARLE, John  
0141

EASTERN BOOK COMPANY  
0735, 0745

EASTWOOD, David B.  
0899

EDI  
0889

EMERY, James C.  
0896

ENRIQUEZ, Charles  
0148, 0529, 0552

ENRIQUEZ, Charles G.  
0165

ERONN, Lars  
0123

ESCAP  
0331, 0732

ESCAP/TPC  
0721

ESDERTS, Hans-Joachim  
0480

ESGUERRA, Mateo S.  
0132

FAO  
0346, 0605, 0618, 0619, 0620, 0621,  
0622, 0623, 0627, 0644, 0760, 0794,  
0826, 0849

FAO/APRACA  
0604, 0613, 0628, 0629, 0630, 0631,  
0632, 0633, 0634, 0635

FAO/RAPA  
0014, 0076, 0109, 0149, 0320, 0657,  
0795, 0799, 0843, 0847

FES  
0480, 0481

FIDLER, Ivan 0157	GOEL, S.L. 0509, 0554
FISHCOPPED 0399, 0400, 0401	GOETHERT, Reinhard 0788
FKS 0144	GOLDA MEIR MOUNT CORMEL INT'L TRAINING CENTR 0687
FOURNIER, Yves 0204	GOLDSCHMIDT-CLERMONT, Luise 0099
FRANCIA, Joseph H. 0474	GOPAL, S. 0020
FREDERICKS, L.J. 0189	GOPAL, Sarvepalli 0905, 0906
FURTADO, Celso 0706	GOPALAN, C 0852
GAFFIN, Jean 0443	GORBACHEV, Mikhail 0142
GAIKWAD, V.R. 0312, 0321, 0354, 0355, 0379	GOSSEN, L.E. 0213
GAJENDRAGADKAR, S.N. 0755	GOYAL, O.P. 0599
GALATY, John G. 0860	GRAY, Sebastian 0788
GALBRAITH, John Kenneth 0086	GUEVARA, Sulplcio 0739
GANDHI, M.K. 0048	GUKASYA V. 0407
GASEWA, Ganga Lal 0185	GUNASEKERA, R.G.G.O. 0178, 0522
GAURI SHANKAR, V. 0730	GUNAWARDANA, Lionel 0318
GEHLAWAT, J.K. 0662	GUPTA, Amlt Kumar 0050
GHOSH, D.N. 0598	GUPTA, B.L. 0008
GHOSH, Rabindra Nath 0829	GUPTA, G.P. 0235, 0236, 0237, 0238, 0239, 0319
GHOSH, S.K. 0049	GUPTA, Jal Lal 0166
GILL, Manohar Singh 0364	GUPTA, R.C. 0077
GINNEKEN, Wouter van 0100	GUPTA, Rakesh 0857
GIRJA KUMAR 0007	GUPTA, S.K. 0747
GOEL, B.B. 0509, 0554, 0562, 0596	GUPTA, S.P. 0652

GUPTA, V.K.  
0317, 0321, 0354, 0355, 0379, 0391

GURDEV SINGH  
0322

GUSHUMBA, C. Haba  
0201

GYLLSTROM, Bjorn  
0222, 0350

HABERLER, Gottfried  
0706

HAJELA, T.N.  
0089

HALEY, Stefan  
0215, 0329, 0479, 0574, 0592, 0593

HAMDI, Nabeel  
0788

HAMM, Walter  
0429

HAMPANNA, M.  
0415

HANCOCK, Alan  
0793

HANEL, A  
0469

HARASIMOWICZ, Romuald  
0229

HARBERGER, Arnold C.  
0706

HARING, Norris G.  
0762

HARPER, Malcolm  
0676

HASHIM, Ibrahim  
0584

HASSAN, Asnawi (Ir.)  
0196

HAYAMI, Yujiro  
0805

HAYES, Samuel P. Jr  
0863

HAYTER, Teresa  
0722

HEALY, Kathleen  
0904

HEDLUND, Hans  
0550

HELLER, Franck A.  
0876

HERATH, W.U.  
0413, 0420, 0445, 0516, 0523

HERDT, Robert W.  
0816

HESSE, P.R.  
0842

HESSELBACH, Walter  
0406

HEWISON, Kevin  
0712

HICOCK, Larry  
0310

HIGGOTT, Richard  
0712

HILLARY, Edmund  
0798

HINGORANI, Anand T.  
0048

HOBSBAWM, E.J.  
0801

HOLLAND, Douglas Arthur  
0479

HOLLOWAY, Richard  
0781

HOLMEN, Hans  
0222

HOSSAIN, Mosharaff  
0671

HUEBSCH, J.C.  
0772

HUQ, M. Ameerul  
0308, 0371

HUSSAIN, Akmal  
0686

HUSSAIN, Shahnaz Huq  
0065

ICA  
0128, 0328, 0435, 0436, 0510

ICA Agricultural Committee  
0352

ICA WOMEN'S COMMITTEE  
0442

ICA/FAO  
0373

ICA/ROA 0150, 0426, 0438, 0454, 0463, 0496	INDONESIA(COOPERATIVES, DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF) 0195
ICA/ROAP 0151, 0356, 0373, 0412, 0421, 0437, 0439, 0461, 0464, 0561	INDONESIA (Foreign Information Services, Directorat of) 0012
ICA/ROECSA 0202, 0223	INDONESIA (Trade and Cooperatives, Département of) 0548
ICA/ROWA 0203	INDONESIAN CO-OP COUNCIL 0548
ICFTU 0103	IRD 0372
ICLARM 0851	IRMA 0326, 0327
ICW 0027	ISLAM, M. Zahedul 0182
IDACA 0361	ISLAM, Nurul 0650
IDRC 0094, 0851, 0854	ISRAEL, Milton 0081
IFAP 0802	ISSC 0170
IFAP Standing Committee on Agricultural Cooperation 0352	ITC 0717, 0720
IFFCO 0315, 0840, 0841	JAIN, Ashok 0703
ILO 0028, 0038, 0119, 0194, 0220, 0330, 0332, 0337, 0524, 0526, 0527, 0528, 0546, 0548, 0558, 0658, 0884	JAIN, Devaki 0051
ILO/NOR 0547	JAIN, Pankaj S. 0326
ILO/NORAD 0525	JAMAL, Tabassum 0703
INAMDAR, N.B. 0005	JAPAN (Economic Planning Agency) 0660
INDIA (AGRICULTURE, Ministry of) 0465	JAWANA RAM 0387
INDIA (LAW & JUSTICE, Ministry of) 0733, 0734	JAYASURIYA, D.C. 0749
INDIA (Science & Technology, Département of): 0122	JENNINGS, Tonny 0090
INDIA, (CD & C, Ministry of) 0167	JHA, Jagdanand 0674
INDIA (COMMERCE, CIVIL SUPPLIES & COOPN, Ministry of) 0168	JHA, Kumar Kant 0616
INDIA, RESERVE BANK OF 0240, 0241, 0609, 0610	JOHANSSON, Maria 0222
	JOMO, K.S. 0698

JORDAN, John  
0214, 0292, 0512

JORDAN, John E.  
0215, 0295

JOSEPH, Molly  
0370

JOSHI, Navin Chandra  
0612, 0704

JUHASZ, Janos  
0193

JYOTHI, S.S.  
0590

KABATA, Z.  
0850

KACKER, Madhav  
0719

KADVEKAR, S.V.  
0402

KAHLON, A.S.  
0830

KAHN, Herman  
0647

KAKAR, Sudhir  
0023

KALTON, G.  
0766

KALYANKAR, S.P.  
0242

KAMAT, G.S.  
0334, 0563, 0564

KAMATH, M.V.  
0015

KAMRA, Pawan K.  
0565

KANT, K.  
0662

KAO, Henry S.R.  
0071

KAPDE, M.V.  
0335

KAPOOR, Kabita  
0002

KARAM SINGH  
0830

KARVE, D.G.  
0456

KASHYAP, Purnima  
0853

KAUL, T.N.  
0714

KELLY, A. Fenwick  
0838

KENT, Randolph C.  
0757

KF  
0444

KHAN, Nighat Said  
0037

KHANNA, Kallash  
0764

KHURANA, M.L.  
0425

KINSEY, B.H.  
0833

KOLESOV, V.  
0678

KOMLEV, Lev  
0710

KONDRATYEV, Miroslav  
0408

KONNO, M.  
0362

KONOPNICKI, M.  
0351

KORNHOLZ, K.P.  
0405, 0411

KORP, Andreas  
0140

KRISHNA KUMARI  
0104

KRISHNA KUMARI, D.B.  
0243

KRISHNASWAMI, O.R.  
0586

KULA, Witold  
0801

KULANDAISWAMY, V.  
0117

KULARAJAH, N.A.  
0190

KULKARNI, B.N.  
0244

KUNDAN LAL 0695	LITTLER, Dale 0716
KUNDU, C.L. 0776	LOUCKS, Kenneth 0874
KURIAN, Rachel 0064	LOUIS, Raymond 0476
KUSHWAHA, G.S. 0711	LOUTFI, Martha Fetherolf 0029
LAACKONEN, Vesa 0143	LUCAS, Robert E.S. 0653
LAIDLAW, A.F. 0136	LUKER, Bob 0215
LAIDLAW, Alexander F. 0129	MacDONALD, Terry W. 0574
LALITA K. 0104	MADAN MOHAN, C. 0389
LAMMING, G.N. 0357, 0440	MADANE, M.V. 0363
LANGRISH, Sandra 0024	MADNICK, Stuart E. 0897
LARSSON, Sten-Inge 0309	MAGHIMBI, S. 0517
LASSERRE, Georges 0130	MAHADEVAN, Anant 0881
LASZLO, Ervin 0705	MAHAJAN, V.S. 0811
LAUNDER, John 0578	MAHARANI OF BARODA 0030
LAURINKARI, Juhani 0131	MAHESHWARI, K.G. 0746
LAW, Preeta 0384	MAHONEY, Nicholas 0294
LAZO, Manuel Lajo 0903	MAILE, Roger 0010
LEDESMA, Nicolas L. 0376	MAJUMDAR, Amlya 0427
LEONARD, James 0296	MAL, Dillip Kumar 0092
LERNER, Richard Nell 0365	MALAMBO, Mark 0169
LEWIN, A.C. 0424	MALANI, Indra 0031
LEWIS, John P. 0096	MALAYA, UNIVERSITY OF 0643
LIPTON, Michael 0097	MALAYSIA, COOP COLLEGE OF 0422

MALAYSIA, Government of  
0648

MALIK, B.  
0736

MALIK, Sushma  
0491

MAMAT, Ibrahim  
0832

MAMIDI, Malla Reddy  
0771

MAMORIA, C.B.  
0245, 0366

MANCHANDA, Anita  
0175, 0494

MANDI, Peter  
0702

MANH-LAN, Ngo  
0651

MANMOHAN SINGH  
0170

MANONGDO, Santiago C.  
0288

MARKIE, John  
0511

MARSH, Catherine  
0765

MARTEN, Gerald G.  
0804

MASANI, Mehra  
0892

MASCARENHAS, R.C.  
0383, 0388

MATHEW, N.T.  
0663

MATHUR, D.P.  
0317, 0391

MATHUR, O.P.  
0600

MATTHAI, John  
0367

MAVROGIANNIS, Dionysos  
0441

MAZUMDAR, Vina  
0051, 0052

McALPIN, Michelle B.  
0664

McCLAIN, John O.  
0887

McINTOSH, Allan  
0559

MEHTA, D.S.  
0016, 0893

MEIER, Gerald  
0646

MEIER, Gerald M.  
0706

MELLOR, John W.  
0679

MENON, K.P.A.  
0812

METHEW, P.M.  
0450

MIDA  
0902

MIES, Maria  
0102, 0104

MINAULT, Gail  
0053

MISHRA, P.K.  
0083

MISHRA, R.K.  
0883

MISHRA, R.P.  
0073

MISHRA, S.N.  
0693, 0751

MISRA, R.P.  
0073, 0074, 0677

MISRA, R.V.  
0381, 0842

MISTRA, R.P.  
0072

MITCHELL, E.F.  
0518

MITRA, Ashok  
0659, 0801

MITRA, Manoshi  
0384, 0386

MITRA, S.K.  
0692

MITRA, S.M.  
0030

MODAK, Shrikant 0327	MUNSHI, K.G. 0246
MOGRIDGE, Christine 0024	MURTI, V.G.K. 0875
MOHAN, C. Madan 0389	MUSLIM, Shaikh Muhammad 0497
MOHANAN, N. 0336, 0639	MYINT, Hla 0706
MOHILE, J.D. 0871	MYRDAL, Jan 0069
MOHISINI, S.R. 0783	NACF 0154, 0485, 0530
MONGKOLSMAI, Dow 0901	NADKARNI, R.V. 0566
MOORE, Richard H. 0806	NAFSCOB 0247, 0248, 0258
MORRIS, Morris David 0664	NAIK, D.D. 0567
MOSCOW COOP INSTITUTE 0120	NAIR, M.S. 0450
MOSER, Sir Claus 0766	NAKANO, Yoshiko Y. 0797
MOSES, S. 0854	NAKKIRAN, S. 0249, 0568
MOUDUD, Hasna Jasnuddin 0040	NARAYANA, D.L. 0665
MOUTON, Jane Srygley 0861	NATWAR-SINGH, K. 0020
MOWLI, V. Chandra 0759	NAUTIYAL, K.C. 0790
MSHIU, Sam 0223	NCC 0337
MTEWA, Mekki 0728	NCCE 0536
MUKHAPADHAYAY, A. 0744	NCCF 0416, 0417
MUKHERJI, Anindita 0054	NCCT 0537
MUKHOPADHYAY, Marmar 0764	NCDC 0316, 0466
MUNI, Anuradha 0713	NCDFI 0492
MUNI, S.D. 0713	NCLDBF 0250, 0251, 0252, 0253, 0254, 0255, 0256, 0257, 0258, 0259, 0260
MUNKNER, Hans-H. 0112, 0431, 0469, 0482, 0484, 0499	NCRFW 0027



<b>NCUI</b>	0171, 0261, 0262, 0301, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0332, 0358, 0368, 0369, 0380, 0455, 0493, 0494, 0538, 0539, 0540, 0569	<b>ONAGAN, Lino D</b> 0132
<b>NCUWS</b>	0410	<b>ORAM, Bert</b> 0153
<b>NDDB</b>	0390	<b>ORLANDO J.</b> 0289
<b>NEGI, Bhupal Singh</b>	0263	<b>OSCARSSON, Ingvar</b> 0444
<b>NEPAL RASTRA BANK</b>	0106, 0280, 0281, 0282	<b>OSUNTOGUN, A.</b> 0313
<b>NEW CAPITAL COOPERATIVE THRIFT AND CREDIT SOCIETY</b>	0264	<b>OSUNTOGUN, Adeniyi</b> 0208
<b>NFFC</b>	0486	<b>PADHY, Kishore C.</b> 0640
<b>NFLC</b>	0473	<b>PAKISTAN, EAST (CO-OPERATIVE DIRECTORATE)</b> 0181
<b>NFUCBCS</b>	0265	<b>PANDA, Jagannath</b> 0608
<b>NIEBEL, Benjamin W.</b>	0885	<b>PANDE, G.C.</b> 0666
<b>NIRD</b>	0003	<b>PANDEY, Vikash N.</b> 0813
<b>NKINYANGI, John A.</b>	0768	<b>PANNEERSELVAM, A.</b> 0773
<b>NKL</b>	0410	<b>PAPANEK, Gustav F.</b> 0653
<b>NOR</b>	0546	<b>PAPKBS</b> 0748
<b>NORINCHUKIN BANK</b>	0796	<b>PARANGIMALIL, Bastin</b> 0022
<b>NORWAY, Government of</b>	0526, 0527	<b>PARANJOTHI, T.</b> 0172
<b>O'BRIEN, Cruise</b>	0146	<b>PARDO, Luis</b> 0774
<b>O'DOHERTY, Laura</b>	0756	<b>PARHAR, Madhu</b> 0764
<b>OJHA, G.</b>	0535	<b>PARKINSON, C. Northcote</b> 0882
<b>OLARTE, Efraim Gonzales de</b>	0903	<b>PARMAR, D.S.</b> 0312
<b>OMAR, Aflfuddin bin Haji</b>	0820	<b>PARTAP SINGH</b> 0266
<b>OMVEDT, Gali</b>	0066	<b>PARTHASARTHI, G.</b> 0020
		<b>PATEL, K.V.</b> 0814, 0831

PATEL, R.N. 0775	PRIA 0754
PATIL, M.B. 0418	PUNIA, K.R. 0268
PATODIA, D.N. 0729	PURI, M.K. 0531
PATTANSHETTI, C.C. 0767	PURI, S.S. 0133
PEPITO, Cecilia 0585	PUSLATPENKOP 0196
PEPPER, Thomas 0647	PUTRIN, Boris 0011
PERL, Susan 0511	PUTTASWAMIAH, K. 0858
PERNICA, Darel 0460	QURAISHI, M.A. 0815
PETER, Thomas J. 0878	QURESHI, Zahid 0292
PHADNIS, Urmila 0031	RADETZKI, Marian 0095
PHILIPPINES (CUP) 0373	RAHMAN, Mahfoozur 0174, 0582
PHILIPPINES (PCAC) 0617, 0641	RAHMAN, Syed Aminur 0371
PHONGPAICHIT, Pasuk 0067	RAJ, K.N. 0801
PICKERING, J.F. 0716	RAJAPAKSE, R.P.P. 0591
PICKETT, Liam E. 0477	RAM DAS 0667
PINTHONG (TINGSABADH), CHITRIYA 0901	RAMAIAH, L.S. 0005
PINTHONG, Chirmsak 0901	RAMPHAL, Sridath 0021
PLUNKETT FOUNDATION 0125	RANA, J.M. 0374
POAPONGSAKORN, Nipon 0901	RANADE, C.G. 0391
POMERLEAU, Xavier 0329	RANGARAJAN, B. 0391
PRABASI, Satish C. 0177	RAO, Aruna 0384
PRASAD, Brahma Deo 0267	RAO, M. Kutumba 0269
PRASAD, V. Sivalinga 0752	RAO, M.V. Raghava 0305

RAO, N.J. Usha  
0055

RAO, S.B.  
0570

RAO, S.V. Ramanl  
0002

RAO, V. Nandini  
0056

RAO, V.V. Prakasa  
0056

RAO, Y. Narayana  
0233

RAUT, Raghavendra  
0270

RAVINDER KUMAR  
0020

RAVISHANKAR, S.  
0771, 0883

RAY, Susanta K.  
0816

RAYINI, Taj Mohammad  
0271

RAYUDDU, C.S.  
0173

RAYUDU, C.S.  
0306

RECA/AARRO  
0487

REDDY, D. Obul  
0272

REDDY, K. Prathap  
0392

REDDY, M. Dharma  
0273, 0278

REHMAN, Hifzur  
0582

RELLO, Fernando  
0645

RENO, Barbara Morrison  
0032

RICHARD, A.M.  
0591

RIVERA, William M.  
0823

ROBERTS, R.A.J.  
0618, 0619, 0620, 0621, 0622, 0623

ROBINS-MOWRY, Dorothy  
0041

ROBINSON Francis  
0009

ROBINSON Joan  
0715

ROBISON, Richard  
0712

ROGERS, Alan  
0778

ROGERS, Everett M.  
0894

ROLING, Niels  
0803

ROMANOWSKI, Tadeusz  
0314

RONDINELLI, Dennis A.  
0865

ROSE, Bonnie  
0575

ROTHSCHILD, Joyce  
0576

RTI  
0207

RUDDAR DATT  
0683

RUDOLPH, Lloyd I.  
0084

RUDOLPH, Susanne Hoerber  
0084

RUNDQUIST, Franz-Michael  
0350

RUSTOMJI, M.K.  
0882

RYAN, F.A.  
0886

RYDER, Kenneth G.  
0553

SACAY  
0289

SACHS, Ignary  
0801

SADHU, S.N.  
0004

SAH, A.K.  
0571

SAHAYA, R. 0589	SCHIEFELBEIN, Ernesto 0770
SAHGAL, J.L. 0856	SCHIEFELBUSCH, Richard L. 0762
SAKSENA, K.P. 0082	SCHMIDT, O.G. 0854
SALAMATULLAH 0784	SCHRAM, Susan G. 0823
SALMEN, Lawrence E. 0864	SCHROEDER, Jac. K. 0291
SALOMONS, Jo Anne 0593	SCHULTZ, Theodore W. 0706
SAMI UDDIN 0156, 0174, 0582	SCOTT, Wolf 0663
SAMPATH, K. 0773	SEERS, Dudley 0646
SANTHANAM, S. 0773	SEETHARAMAN, S.P. 0322, 0336, 0583
SAPRE, S.A. 0882	SELLIAH, S. 0451
SAPRU, R.K. 0057	SELVADURAI, S. 0821
SARAF, Veena 0006	SEN, Amartya K. 0033
SARJI, A.H. Ahmad 0375	SEN, Arun K. 0061
SARKAR, A. 0699	SEWA 0452
SARMA MARLA, V. 0098	SHAEFFER, Sheldon 0768
SARRE, Elle 0204	SHAFFER, Jack 0228, 0515
SASTRI, B.V. Rama 0852	SHAH, D.R. 0393, 0668
SASTRY, N.N. 0072	SHAH, Dillip 0394
SATNAM KAUR 0058	SHAH, Dillip R. 0395
SAXENA, Anup K. 0419	SHAH, Ghanshyam 0684
SAXENA, M.P. 0290, 0541	SHAH, Kalpana 0059
SAXENA, S.K. 0113, 0311, 0382, 0467, 0505	SHAH, Tushaar 0327, 0839, 0846
SCC 0471	SHAIKH, A.U. 0124

SHARADA PRASAD, H.Y.  
0020

SHARMA, B.D.  
0175, 0494

SHARMA, G.D.  
0091

SHARMA, Inder Prabha  
0785

SHARMA, J.K.  
0615

SHARMA, Kumud  
0051

SHARMA, Motilal  
0883

SHARMA, O.P.  
0669

SHARMA, P.N.  
0866

SHARMA, Subhash  
0392

SHAWCROSS, William  
0088

SHESHADRI, P.  
0496

SHUTTLEWORTH, Charles  
0800

SIDA  
0330, 0332, 0337, 0472, 0854

SIMANGAN, Jose T.  
0132

SINDHU, Kulbir Singh  
0769

SINGER, Hans  
0090

SINGER, Hans W.  
0707

SINGH, Gurdev  
0322

SINGH, M.K.  
0881

SINGH, Raja Roy  
0763

SINGH, V.P.  
0483

SINGHAL, Arvind  
0894

SINGHAL, C.D.  
0274, 0275

SINHA, Durganand  
0071

SINHA, Pushpa  
0060

SINHA, R.K.  
0665

SINHA, S.K.  
0589

SKOP, Otakar  
0297

SLETTEBAK, Andrew  
0788

SMITH, Kay  
0024

SMITH, Mike  
0024

SMITH-GORDON, Lionel  
0146

SNCF  
0192, 0446, 0481, 0528

SOOD, Krishnalekha  
0724

SOON, Tan Thiam  
0676

SRI LANKA (Food & Cooperatives, Ministry of)  
0468

SRINIVASAN, G.  
0583

SRINIVASAN, H.V.  
0602

SRINIVASAN, N.P.  
0872

SRIVASTAVA, U.K.  
0890

SSCS  
0144

STAERMOSE, Robert  
0580

STETTNER, Leonora  
0152

STETTNER, Nora  
0153

STITZLEIN, Carl H.  
0176

STOCKFELT, Gerd  
0520

STOCKFELT, Torbjorn  
0520

STOCKHAUSEN, Joachim von  
0607

STUART, Michael  
0216

SUBRAHMANYAM, B.  
0276, 0277, 0278

SUBRAHMANYAM, S.  
0273

SUH, Won Ho  
0155

SUNDHARM, K.P.M.  
0683

SUNEJA, H.R.  
0105, 0603, 0611, 0723

SURENDER SINGH  
0396

SURESH, K.A.  
0370

SURI, Donna  
0074

SURRIDGE, B.J.  
0555

SVARDSTROM, K-F.  
0342

SWAMINATHAN, M.S.  
0817

SWAMY, Dalip S.  
0731

SWAMY, Subramanian  
0685

SWEDEN (SOU)  
0145

SYAFRADJI, Saleh  
0338

TAGORE, Rabindranath  
0114

TAIMNI, K.K.  
0307, 0397, 0542, 0588, 0594

TANCHOCO, Chita Irene E.  
0289

TAYENGCO, Edward S.  
0654

TERHAL, Piet  
0386

TEWARI, Harish C.  
0068

THEDIN, Nils  
0506

THOMAS, David  
0443

THOMAS, L. Joseph  
0887

THORNER, Daniel  
0670

TIMMER, C. Peter  
0845

TOMOVIC, Vladislav  
0774

TOYE, John  
0097

TREACY, Mary  
0128

TREVENA, J.E.  
0575

TURAN, M.S.  
0279

TURTON, Andrew  
0672

UCTC  
0259

ULLAH, M. Balaghat  
0182

UN/ESCAP  
0649

UNCTAD  
0013, 0078, 0079, 0606, 0680, 0708,  
0725, 0726, 0727

UNICEF  
0854

UNIDO  
0614, 0859, 0902

UNITED NATIONS  
0034, 0457

UPADHYAYA, Rakesh  
0694

USA (AGRICULTURE, Department of)  
0347, 0577

USA (IFSC/CBC)  
0508

USSR  
0409, 0737

USSR ACADEMY OF SCIENCES  
0907

USUI, H.  
0362

VANDEWALLE, G.  
0351

VARADI, Lajos  
0128

VARDE, Varsha  
0075

VARESE, Stefano  
0756

VARMA, H.O.  
0077

VARMA, Rameswarl  
0072

VDK  
0210

VEENA, D.R.  
0836

VEGA-CENTENO, Maximo  
0903

VERHAGEN, Koenraad  
0186, 0359, 0377, 0556, 0689

VERMA, J.C.  
0877

VERMA, Madan Mohan  
0697, 0791

VERMA, Neelam  
0054

VERMA, R.K.  
0866

VERZOSA, Manuel F.  
0199

VIDDIYASEKERA, A. Wijayathunga  
0572

VIR, D.  
0519

VIRMANI, B.R.  
0101

VMNICM  
0121, 0122, 0260, 0495, 0595

VOLL, Klaus J.  
0101

VORA, Roopa  
0061

VYAS, Jay Narayan  
0597

VYAS, M.M.  
0285

VYLDER, Stefan de  
0819

WALLACE, Ben J.  
0065

WATERMAN, Robert H. (Jr.)  
0878

WATKINS, Paul  
0848

WATKINS, W.P.  
0115, 0134, 0135

WATSON, David  
0781

WATSON, Walter  
0774

WEBSTER, F.H.  
0555

WEERAMAN, P.E.  
0116, 0496

WENTLING, Tim L.  
0789

WHITE, Donald D.  
0880

WHITT, J. Allen  
0576

WIGNARAJA, Ponna  
0035, 0686

WILHELMSSON, Lars O.  
0543

WILLARACHCHI, Hema  
0591

WILLIAMS, D.B.  
0822

WILPERT, Bernhard  
0876

WILSON, A. Jeyaratnam  
0080

WILSON, James W.  
0553

WINFRED, A. John  
0117

WISEMAN, Brian L.  
0581

WOMEN & CHILD DEVELOPMENT, Department of  
0062

WONG, John  
0681

WOOD, Eddie  
0024

WOOD, John  
0090

YASSIN, Sulalman M.  
0832

YEO, Peter  
0513, 0514

YEO, Peter H.  
0560

YOUNG, Richard H.  
0853

YOUNGJOHNS, B.A.  
0225

YTKI  
0330

YUN, Kun Hwan  
0360

YWCA  
0063

ZAIDI, A Moln  
0085

ZAMOSC, Leon  
0107

ZARKOVIC, M.  
0818

ZEITLYN, Jonathan  
0870





**SUBJECT INDEX**





<b>Agricultural trade</b> 0805, 0835							<b>Behavioural science</b> 0856					
<b>Agriculture</b> 0012, 0038, 0077, 0094, 0109, 0604, 0605, 0643, 0644, 0645, 0649, 0651, 0652, 0657, 0659, 0660, 0665, 0668, 0669, 0679, 0681, 0683, 0685, 0704, 0706, 0732, 0796, 0804, 0806, 0807, 0808, 0812, 0813, 0815, 0816, 0817, 0818, 0820, 0821, 0822, 0823, 0827, 0828, 0831, 0832, 0837, 0838, 0839, 0842, 0843, 0845, 0846, 0903							<b>Bibliography</b> 0001, 0002, 0003, 0004, 0058, 0063, 0193, 0210, 0228, 0450					
<b>Agro-industry</b> 0025, 0267, 0354, 0654, 0662, 0668, 0672, 0704, 0819, 0833, 0834, 0835, 0888, 0890							<b>Biogas</b> 0662, 0836					
<b>Agronomy</b> 0814							<b>Biography</b> 0017, 0019, 0125, 0126, 0904, 0905, 0906					
<b>Anand pattern</b> 0397							<b>Bonded labour</b> 0098, 0099, 0104					
<b>Ancient history</b> 0910							<b>Budgeting</b> 0875					
<b>Animal husbandry</b> 0386, 0388, 0395, 0617, 0669, 0717, 0826, 0846, 0847, 0848							<b>Buffer stock</b> 0808					
<b>Anthropology</b> 0069							<b>Business management</b> 0873, 0874, 0875, 0876, 0877, 0878					
<b>Audio-visual aids</b> 0016, 0661, 0764, 0781, 0894							<b>Bye-laws</b> 0425, 0488, 0492, 0497					
<b>Audio-visual education</b> 0793							<b>Capital formation</b> 0608					
<b>Autobiography</b> 0125							<b>Capitalism</b> 0086					
<b>Balance sheet</b> 0871							<b>Capitalist state</b> 0731					
<b>Bank management</b> 0598, 0602, 0628, 0629							<b>Case study</b> 0024, 0028, 0035, 0052, 0058, 0059, 0100, 0228, 0293, 0394, 0583, 0600, 0617, 0641, 0645, 0654, 0656, 0671, 0673, 0676, 0677, 0687, 0689, 0728, 0756, 0768, 0788, 0811, 0813, 0855, 0858, 0860, 0868, 0878, 0883, 0891, 0903					
<b>Banking</b> 0077, 0105, 0106, 0597, 0598, 0600, 0602, 0606, 0607, 0608, 0609, 0610, 0611, 0614, 0615, 0636, 0637, 0638, 0640, 0683, 0745, 0747							<b>Charitable trust</b> 0754					
<b>Banking education</b> 0618, 0619, 0620, 0621, 0622, 0623							<b>Child</b> 0004, 0018					
<b>Banking law</b> 0105, 0745, 0746, 0747							<b>Child care</b> 0004, 0753, 0854					
<b>Banking manual</b> 0618, 0621, 0622, 0623							<b>Child labour</b> 0098					
<b>Banking policy</b> 0598, 0602, 0746							<b>CLDB</b> 0233, 0271					
							<b>CMPP</b> 0550					
							<b>Cocoa</b> 0902					

Coconut coop 0834						Consumer behavior 0899						
Coconut industry 0834						Consumer coop	0113,	0130,	0132,	0140,	0144,	0168,
Commercial bank 0601, 0615, 0640							0170,	0171,	0173,	0191,	0205,	0328,
Commercial correspondence 0869							0337,	0403,	0404,	0405,	0406,	0407,
Commercial law 0739, 0740, 0741							0408,	0409,	0410,	0411,	0412,	0413,
Commercial organisation 0876, 0877, 0878							0414,	0415,	0416,	0417,	0418,	0419,
Commodity statistics 0079							0420,	0421,	0422,	0429,	0435,	0436,
Commodity trade 0078, 0281, 0715, 0831							0445,	0447,	0453,	0458,	0459,	0507,
Commonweal 0406							0531,	0699				
Communication 0015, 0016, 0018, 0077, 0661, 0728, 0732, 0764, 0771, 0773, 0793, 0886, 0892, 0893, 0894						Consumer education 0014						
Communism 0086						Consumer law 0750						
Community development 0018, 0167, 0220, 0366, 0655, 0657, 0661, 0663, 0666, 0669, 0687, 0688, 0689, 0690, 0691, 0692, 0693, 0694, 0697, 0758, 0781, 0788						Consumer protection	0117,	0170,	0403,	0404,	0412,	0420,
Company bond 0608							0699,	0738,	0740,	0741,	0742,	0743,
Company law 0739, 0740, 0741, 0742, 0743, 0745, 0746, 0747							0749,	0750,	0898			
Company share 0608						Consumer right 0738						
Compost manure 0836						Consumption 0323, 0899						
Computer coop 0192						Coop & 20 point programme 0465						
Computer education 0764						Coop & environment 0429, 0556						
Congress (I) 0904						Coop & land reform 0205, 0353						
Constitution 0733, 0737						Coop & peace 0113						
Consumer 0192, 0280, 0899						Coop & poor 0135, 0377, 0431, 0461, 0482						
						Coop & social welfare 0297						
						Coop & socialism 0115, 0458, 0460						
						Coop & trade union 0475, 0476						
						Coop 2001 AD 0121, 0122						
						Coop accountancy 0544, 0579, 0580, 0581, 0582, 0583, 0584, 0585						
						Coop administration 0429, 0484, 0488, 0509, 0554, 0558, 0562, 0575, 0596						
						Coop aid 0120, 0123, 0135, 0157, 0178, 0185, 0200, 0205, 0208, 0209, 0210, 0211						

0217,	0220,	0309,	0463,	0470,	0471,	0367,	0371,	0429,	0455,	0478,	0507,	
0472,	0500,	0501,	0502,	0503,	0504,	0555,	0599,	0604,	0605,	0612,	0613,	
0505,	0506,	0507,	0508,	0550,	0557	0616,	0624,	0625,	0626,	0628,	0629,	
Coop association						0630,	0631,	0632,	0633,	0634,	0636,	
0203						0637,	0638,	0639,	0642,	0643,	0644	
Coop audit						Coop day						
0582,	0583,	0586,	0588			0134						
Coop autonomy						Coop democracy						
0377,	0556					0115,	0163,	0164,	0296,	0428,	0533,	
Coop bibliography						0550,	0558,	0566,	0568,	0575,	0576,	0592
0112,	0156,	0179,	0221,	0222,	0228,	Coop development						
0349,	0370,	0425,	0428,	0431,	0432,	0119,	0127,	0149,	0160,	0165,	0189,	
0433,	0434,	0476,	0515,	0534,	0562	0216,	0337,	0387,	0410,	0457,	0556,	
Coop biography						0561,	0565,	0567				
0117,	0123,	0124,	0125,	0126,	0164	Coop directory						
Coop case study						0503,	0515					
0128,	0148,	0161,	0165,	0166,	0170,	Coop doctrine						
0182,	0196,	0231,	0232,	0233,	0235,	0110,	0111,	0112,	0113,	0116,	0117,	
0236,	0237,	0238,	0243,	0244,	0250,	0118,	0128,	0129,	0130,	0131,	0132,	
0251,	0252,	0253,	0254,	0255,	0256,	0133,	0136,	0159,	0160,	0164,	0167,	
0261,	0263,	0266,	0270,	0271,	0273,	0175,	0213,	0215,	0225,	0459,	0482,	
0274,	0275,	0276,	0277,	0278,	0293,	0496,	0506,	0509,	0558			
0294,	0308,	0310,	0312,	0320,	0321,	Coop economy						
0325,	0336,	0337,	0344,	0346,	0350,	0152						
0351,	0354,	0357,	0364,	0370,	0371,	Coop education						
0384,	0385,	0386,	0391,	0400,	0411,	0110,	0115,	0128,	0133,	0155,	0163,	
0416,	0422,	0424,	0430,	0447,	0448,	0165,	0169,	0170,	0178,	0180,	0182,	
0449,	0467,	0476,	0490,	0534,	0563,	0190,	0196,	0197,	0198,	0200,	0202,	
0564,	0571,	0583,	0590,	0637		0206,	0208,	0209,	0213,	0215,	0219,	
Coop citation						0220,	0225,	0291,	0355,	0371,	0377,	
0225						0399,	0400,	0404,	0409,	0410,	0420,	
Coop collaboration						0437,	0438,	0443,	0445,	0447,	0453,	
0113,	0123,	0128,	0505,	0507,	0573	0507,	0511,	0513,	0514,	0515,	0516,	
Coop commission						0517,	0518,	0519,	0520,	0521,	0522,	
0172						0523,	0524,	0525,	0526,	0527,	0528,	
Coop committee						0529,	0530,	0531,	0532,	0533,	0534,	
0172						0535,	0536,	0537,	0538,	0539,	0540,	
Coop commonwealth						0541,	0542,	0543,	0544,	0545,	0546,	
0117,	0118					0547,	0548,	0549,	0550,	0551,	0552,	
Coop communication						0553,	0555,	0558,	0560,	0561,	0562,	
0588						0574,	0577,	0578,	0579,	0581,	0585,	
Coop credit						0591,	0592,	0594,	0595			
0032,	0106,	0108,	0109,	0132	0153,	Coop electricity						
0154,	0191,	0226,	0227,	0229,	0230,	0173,	0180					
0231,	0232,	0233,	0234,	0235,	0236,	Coop enterprise						
0237,	0238,	0239,	0240,	0241,	0242,	0429,	0430					
0243,	0244,	0245,	0246,	0247,	0248,	Coop evaluation						
0249,	0250,	0251,	0252,	0253,	0254,	0165,	0189,	0195,	0274,	0287,	0502,	0552
0255,	0256,	0257,	0258,	0259,	0260,	Coop extension						
0261,	0262,	0263,	0264,	0265,	0266,	0541,	0832					
0267,	0268,	0269,	0270,	0271,	0272,	Coop farming						
0273,	0274,	0275,	0276,	0277,	0278,	0173,	0361,	0365,	0366,	0377,	0378,	
0279,	0280,	0281,	0282,	0283,	0284,	0379,	0497					
0285,	0286,	0287,	0288,	0289,	0290,	Coop film						
0291,	0322,	0351	0358,	0360,	0363,	0900						

Coop futurology						0396,	0399,	0418,	0555,	0579,	0690,
0111,	0115,	0121,	0122,	0127,	0129,	0718,	0834				
0131,	0135,	0136,	0151,	0163,	0201,						
0212,	0213,	0214,	0215,	0216,	0227,						
0295,	0310,	0329,	0373,	0374,	0440,	Coop member education					
0461,	0475,	0479,	0506,	0512,	0527,	0215,	0516,	0533,	0551,	0592	
0533,	0535,	0547,	0551,	0559,	0573,	Coop member participation					
0574,	0575,	0592				0429,	0550				
Coop history						Coop model law					
0117,	0118,	0130,	0132,	0141,	0159,	0496					
0174,	0213,	0313,	0458,	0460,	0479						
Coop housing						Coop movement					
0130,	0140,	0173,	0224,	0424,	0425,	0012,	0018,	0113,	0114,	0115,	0116,
0426,	0427,	0429,	0489			0118,	0119,	0120,	0121,	0122,	0128,
Coop insurance						0130,	0131,	0132,	0133,	0134,	0135,
0292,	0401					0136,	0137,	0138,	0139,	0140,	0141,
Coop law						0142,	0143,	0144,	0145,	0146,	0147,
0110,	0112,	0133,	0137,	0156,	0163,	0148,	0150,	0151,	0152,	0153,	0154,
0164,	0165,	0177,	0179,	0183,	0184,	0155,	0156,	0157,	0158,	0159,	0160,
0190,	0201,	0202,	0209,	0211,	0356,	0161,	0162,	0163,	0164,	0165,	0166,
0367,	0377,	0378,	0403,	0407,	0408,	0167,	0168,	0169,	0170,	0171,	0172,
0410,	0440,	0458,	0461,	0462,	0463,	0173,	0174,	0175,	0176,	0177,	0178,
0476,	0480,	0481,	0482,	0483,	0484,	0179,	0180,	0181,	0182,	0183,	0184,
0485,	0486,	0487,	0488,	0489,	0490,	0185,	0186,	0187,	0188,	0189,	0190,
0491,	0492,	0493,	0494,	0495,	0496,	0191,	0192,	0193,	0194,	0195,	0196,
0497,	0498,	0499,	0508,	0509,	0562,	0197,	0198,	0200,	0201,	0202,	0203,
0588						0204,	0205,	0206,	0207,	0208,	0209,
Coop leadership						0210,	0211,	0212,	0214,	0215,	0216,
0117,	0118,	0123,	0124,	0125,	0133,	0217,	0218,	0219,	0220,	0225,	0231,
0163,	0175,	0206,	0438,	0461,	0519,	0261,	0263,	0265,	0268,	0276,	0283,
0535,	0541,	0568,	0571			0291,	0293,	0302,	0303,	0305,	0306,
Coop management						0308,	0311,	0312,	0316,	0317,	0318,
0110,	0112,	0115,	0128,	0129,	0133,	0321,	0325,	0326,	0327,	0336,	0338,
0136,	0148,	0165,	0166,	0186,	0187,	0341,	0343,	0350,	0358,	0359,	0360,
0190,	0198,	0213,	0215,	0225,	0264,	0362,	0363,	0367,	0370,	0371,	0372,
0269,	0285,	0287,	0295,	0296,	0304,	0373,	0374,	0375,	0376,	0377,	0378,
0305,	0306,	0311,	0317,	0326,	0327,	0379,	0381,	0382,	0384,	0389,	0392,
0329,	0336,	0345,	0355,	0357,	0367,	0393,	0396,	0398,	0401,	0402,	0403,
0377,	0378,	0379,	0387,	0388,	0389,	0404,	0407,	0408,	0409,	0410,	0413,
0392,	0393,	0402,	0405,	0410,	0411,	0415,	0416,	0417,	0418,	0420,	0421,
0415,	0418,	0420,	0428,	0429,	0447,	0422,	0423,	0425,	0426,	0429,	0431,
0454,	0483,	0484,	0485,	0488,	0489,	0432,	0433,	0434,	0437,	0438,	0439,
0495,	0514,	0527,	0528,	0532,	0533,	0441,	0443,	0444,	0447,	0448,	0453,
0536,	0543,	0544,	0546,	0547,	0548,	0454,	0455,	0456,	0457,	0459,	0461,
0551,	0554,	0555,	0556,	0557,	0558,	0462,	0463,	0464,	0465,	0466,	0467,
0559,	0560,	0561,	0562,	0563,	0564,	0468,	0469,	0470,	0472,	0473,	0476,
0565,	0566,	0567,	0568,	0569,	0570,	0477,	0479,	0480,	0482,	0483,	0484,
0571,	0572,	0573,	0574,	0575,	0576,	0485,	0486,	0488,	0490,	0493,	0494,
0577,	0578,	0579,	0580,	0581,	0582,	0495,	0496,	0498,	0499,	0501,	0509,
0583,	0585,	0586,	0587,	0588,	0589,	0522,	0524,	0531,	0533,	0534,	0535,
0590,	0591,	0592,	0593,	0594,	0595,	0539,	0540,	0543,	0545,	0549,	0550,
0596,	0634					0551,	0553,	0562,	0563,	0567,	0568,
						0569,	0572,	0574,	0576,	0577,	0584,
						0588,	0591,	0592,	0593,	0594,	0595,
						0616,	0662,	0667,	0670,	0815	
Coop manual						Coop multinational enterprise					
0225,	0357,	0539,	0560,	0374,	0579	0430					
Coop marketing						Coop organisation					
0132,	0153,	0155,	0168,	0170,	0173,	0110,	0225				
0234,	0254,	0281,	0287,	0307,	0313,	Coop participation					
0314,	0329,	0330,	0331,	0332,	0333,	0477					
0334,	0335,	0336,	0337,	0338,	0339,	Coop personnel					
0340,	0341,	0342,	0343,	0344,	0345,	0418					
0346,	0347,	0351,	0360,	0363,	0366,						

Coop planning  
0194, 0197, 0199, 0216, 0352, 0359,  
0373, 0374, 0507, 0509, 0574, 0592

Coop policy  
0127, 0131, 0147, 0149, 0151, 0163,  
0181, 0189, 0194, 0195, 0197, 0198,  
0199, 0201, 0202, 0352, 0412, 0457,  
0461, 0462, 0463, 0465, 0479, 0495,  
0507, 0509, 0524, 0525, 0546, 0547,  
0548, 0549, 0554

Coop press  
0223

Coop principles  
0114, 0115

Coop project  
0148, 0182, 0186, 0217, 0339, 0356,  
0357, 0359, 0368, 0369, 0373, 0374,  
0377, 0453, 0510, 0532, 0539, 0550,  
0556, 0557, 0596

Coop publicity  
0223

Coop research  
0128, 0169, 0170, 0176, 0186, 0228,  
0329, 0334, 0359, 0365, 0389, 0411,  
0431, 0515, 0522, 0574, 0592, 0593

Coop resolutions  
0163

Coop social development  
0512

Coop statistics  
0158, 0408, 0455

Coop storage  
0366

Coop structure  
0135, 0189, 0264

Coop super bazar  
0410, 0416

Coop syllabus  
0523, 0544

Coop taxation  
0478, 0479

Coop trade  
0328, 0330, 0332, 0337, 0347, 0429,  
0457

Coop training  
0128, 0418, 0513, 0514, 0522, 0524,  
0525, 0526, 0527, 0528, 0529, 0530,  
0533, 0534, 0536, 0538, 0539, 0542,  
0543, 0545, 0546, 0547, 0548, 0558,  
0588, 0594, 0595

Coop union  
0138, 0139, 0203

Coop value  
0535

Coop yearbook  
0218

Copyright  
0016

Corn marketing  
0845

Corn production  
0845

Cottage industry  
0091, 0173, 0667, 0674, 0676, 0889

Cotton  
0334

Cotton marketing  
0322

Credit  
0032, 0093, 0233, 0280, 0597, 0599,  
0601, 0603, 0607, 0609, 0610, 0611,  
0612, 0637, 0641, 0645, 0657, 0679,  
0794

Credit management  
0609

Credit manual  
0609

Credit policy  
0645

Credit survey  
0628

Credit union  
0132, 0154, 0230, 0264, 0288, 0289,  
0291, 0478

Crop insurance  
0249, 0625, 0760

Crop loan  
0242

Cropping pattern  
0804, 0817

Culture  
0009, 0012, 0020, 0069, 0910

Dairy coop  
0146, 0170, 0173, 0333, 0348, 0383,  
0384, 0385, 0386, 0387, 0388, 0389,  
0390, 0391, 0392, 0393, 0394, 0395,  
0396, 0397, 0451, 0492, 0507

Dairy farming  
0334, 0802, 0847, 0848, 0902, 0903

Dairy management  
0395







Financial management 0227, 0246, 0269, 0280, 0872, 0877, 0878	Foreign debt 0093, 0606
Financial method 0707, 0871	Foreign exchange 0606, 0607, 0723, 0747
Fine art 0910	Foreign policy 0082, 0083, 0084
Fishermen 0617	Foreign relation 0009, 0021, 0083, 0084
Fishery 0334, 0680, 0843, 0849, 0850, 0851, 0858	Foreign trade 0077, 0093, 0603, 0606, 0607, 0653, 0700, 0705, 0717, 0720, 0721, 0722, 0723, 0724, 0725, 0726, 0727
Fishery coop 0130, 0154, 0155, 0173, 0363, 0398, 0399, 0400, 0401, 0448, 0486, 0507	Forest product 0719
Fishery management 0849	Forestry 0668, 0797, 0798, 0799, 0800, 0811, 0826, 0843
Fishery research 0851	Forestry coop 0753
Five year plan 0077, 0092, 0652, 0661, 0691, 0695, 0696, 0729	Freedom movement 0020, 0069, 0906, 0908
Flora 0798, 0800	Friends coop 0386
Fodder 0847	Fruit 0334, 0902
Food 0014, 0808, 0843, 0852, 0854, 0855, 0901, 0902, 0903	Fuel 0799, 0836
Food aid 0090	Fundamental rights 0734
Food distribution 0090	Futurology 0096
Food policy 0090, 0414, 0845, 0852, 0854, 0903	Geography 0009, 0909
Food preservation 0025, 0808	Glossary 0011
Food price 0808	Grain storage 0319
Food processing 0025, 0654, 0675, 0901, 0902, 0903	Green revolution 0364, 0651, 0809, 0818, 0819
Food production 0903	Ground water 0839
Food trade 0903	Group discussion 0774
Foreign affairs 0082	Group psychology 0880
Foreign capital 0731	Handicraft coop 0153, 0307

Handloom 0171, 0267, 0300, 0302, 0334, 0674	Indian literature 0910
Handloom coop 0173, 0299, 0301, 0305, 0306, 0570	Indian politics 0017
Health 0062, 0077, 0657, 0663, 0687, 0753, 0855	Industrial coop 0153, 0171, 0173, 0191, 0205, 0267, 0293, 0294, 0295, 0296, 0298, 0299, 0300, 0301, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0309, 0310, 0402, 0406, 0428, 0449, 0570, 0588, 0589, 0742
Health coop 0191, 0423	Industrial cooperation 0728
Health service 0755	Industrial credit 0614, 0615
Higher education 0763	Industrial development 0608, 0651, 0653, 0670, 0704, 0719, 0742, 0806, 0834
History 0009, 0018, 0051, 0064, 0907, 0908, 0909, 0910	Industrial estate 0858
Home science 0852, 0854	Industrial management 0889
Horticulture 0843	Industry 0077, 0091, 0451, 0652, 0659, 0660, 0674, 0676, 0677, 0678, 0680, 0681, 0683, 0715, 0724, 0729, 0732
Household work 0025, 0029, 0099, 0852, 0854	Inflation 0699
Housing 0788	Information science 0006, 0007, 0525, 0728, 0803, 0892, 0894, 0895, 0896, 0897
HRD 0516, 0517, 0526, 0527, 0541, 0542, 0547, 0561, 0565, 0588, 0590, 0596, 0657, 0689, 0693, 0704, 0780, 0791, 0882	Information work 0893
Human behaviour 0022	Inland fishery 0400, 0858
Human development 0791	Insurance 0744, 0753, 0760
Human relations 0592, 0593, 0880, 0883, 0884	Insurance coop 0360
Human rights 0728, 0734	Internal trade 0603, 0725
Humanities 0001	International conflict 0088
ICA history 0134	International economic order 0728, 0731
Income distribution 0092	Investment 0093, 0608
Indian economy 0682	IRD 0867
Indian food 0852	
Indian languages 0910	

IRDP	0182,	0257,	0639,	0640,	0667,	0694,	Leadership	0027,	0050,	0059,	0063,	0661,	0672,	
	0751,	0819,	0866,	0857				0692,	0857,	0880				
Irrigation	0283,	0668,	0669,	0804,	0832,	0839,	0858	Legal right	0735,	0736				
Irrigation coop	0171,	0173,	0380					Leprosy	0755					
Irrigation financing	0235,	0244						Liberty	0734					
Job design	0543							Library research	0006					
Joint farming	0656							Library science	0005,	0006,	0007,	0008		
Journalism	0015,	0016,	0893					Lifelong education	0779					
Jute	0333							Literacy programme	0763					
Khadi	0674							Livestock	0843					
Komart research study	0422							Livestock coop	0154,	0155,	0318			
Labour	0064,	0077,	0098,	0099,	0100,	0101,		Living standard	0077,	0100				
	0102,	0103,	0657,	0683,	0715			Loan distribution	0280					
Labour coop	0173,	0295,	0298,	0308,	0473,	0474,		Loan recovery	0161,	0252,	0253,	0254,	0259,	0261,
	0475,	0476,	0507,	0588					0269,	0633				
Labour income	0100							Local planning	0659					
Labour law	0744							Long term credit	0621					
Labour movement	0070,	0098						Magasaysay award	0376					
Land development bank	0234,	0272						Malnutrition	0853,	0855				
Land reform	0107,	0109,	0132,	0353,	0477,	0645,		Management	0024,	0335,	0588,	0589,	0791,	0833,
	0657,	0667,	0670,	0801,	0806,	0809,			0856,	0857,	0858,	0859,	0860,	0861,
	0812								0863,	0865,	0866,	0867,	0868,	0869,
Landless farmer	0617,	0658							0870,	0872,	0873,	0874,	0875,	0876,
									0877,	0878,	0879,	0880,	0881,	0882,
Law	0016,	0042,	0047,	0049,	0105,	0427,			0883,	0884,	0885,	0886,	0887,	0888,
	0735,	0736,	0739,	0740,	0741,	0744,			0889,	0890,	0891,	0892,	0893,	0894,
	0745,	0747,	0749						0895,	0896,	0897,	0899		
LDB	0235,	0237,	0238,	0239,	0244,	0250,		Management case study	0876					
	0251,	0252,	0253,	0254,	0255,	0256,		Management education	0879,	0881				
	0257,	0258,	0259,	0260,	0270,	0637								

Management information 0857, 0895, 0896, 0897	Military service 0088
Management system 0887	Milk pricing 0394
Management technique 0886	MINEDAP V declaration 0763
Manpower planning 0527, 0704, 0791	Mineral 0077
Marine product 0399	Minor irrigation 0858
Market research 0716, 0717, 0898, 0899	Mixed economy 0152, 0651
Marketing 0280, 0342, 0346, 0387, 0657, 0704, 0716, 0718, 0719, 0724, 0822	Modernizing agriculture 0809
Marketing management 0719, 0886, 0901	Monetary system 0606
Marketing research 0339	Money 0077, 0606
Marriage 0056	Money lender 0616, 0638, 0641
Mass media 0015, 0016, 0764, 0771, 0793, 0892, 0893, 0894	Monitoring evaluation 0622
Meat 0802, 0902	Monopoly 0679, 0730
Media evaluation 0793	Motivation 0068
Member education 0521, 0525, 0538, 0547	MRTP Act 0738
Member participation 0215, 0359, 0516, 0550, 0551	Multi-national enterprise 0352, 0707, 0719, 0730, 0731
Member relation 0351	Multipurpose coop 0321, 0354, 0366
Mentally retardation 0755	Muslim women 0031, 0045, 0047
Metric system 0772	Mute 0755
MFAL 0694	NABARD Act 1981 0637
Micro economic planning 0788	National bank 0600
Middle class 0731	National income 0077, 0092
Migration 0038	National integration 0018, 0080, 0081
	National movement 0070, 0081, 0086, 0088, 0907, 0908, 0909

National planning 0659	Participatory research 0853
NCB 0231	Participatory training 0786, 0787, 0788
NCO 0151, 0162, 0199, 0203, 0463, 0484, 0534, 0545	Peace 0018, 0021, 0134
NGO 0469, 0689	Peasant 0801
NIEO 0711	Peasant association 0673
Non-aligned nations 0020	Peasant movement 0070, 0107, 0673, 0801
Non-aligned nations 0705	Pension 0744
North-south cooperation 0701	People 0009, 0072, 0073, 0074
Nutrition 0687, 0852, 0853, 0854, 0855	Peoples participation 0516, 0657, 0672, 0692, 0781, 0786, 0787, 0788, 0864
Office management 0578, 0869	Per capita income 0092
Oil processing 0327, 0720	Perfume 0720
Oil seed 0333	Personnel management 0068, 0269, 0554, 0559, 0590, 0591, 0593, 0791, 0857, 0875, 0876, 0878, 0879, 0880, 0881, 0882, 0883, 0884, 0885
Operation flood 0386, 0387, 0388, 0390, 0393, 0396, 0397	Pest control 0798, 0804, 0844
Organic manures 0842	Philosophy 0761, 0906
Organisational behaviour 0861, 0880	PL-480 0084
Overdues 0161, 0234, 0242, 0243, 0249, 0252, 0253, 0254, 0259, 0261, 0266, 0272, 0618	Plant disease 0844
PACS 0262, 0275	Plantation 0064, 0817
Paddy 0333, 0817	Plantation labour 0064
Paddy processing 0321, 0379	Police coop 0192
Palm oil 0821	Policy resolution 0085
Panchayat 0167, 0366, 0691, 0748, 0752	Political cooperation 0713
Panchsheel 0020	Political development 0031, 0041, 0047, 0053

Political doctrine 0017, 0019, 0020, 0086	Production 0032, 0323, 0678
Political integration 0080	Production credit 0611, 0614, 0615, 0618, 0619, 0620, 0621, 0622, 0623, 0635, 0645
Political movement 0070, 0086, 0087	Production management 0091, 0394, 0590, 0654, 0876, 0877, 0878, 0881, 0884, 0885, 0886, 0887, 0888, 0889, 0890
Political party 0085	Production statistics 0077
Political problem 0080, 0324, 0731, 0907	Professional course 0791
Political science 0737	Programme evaluation 0518
Political terms 0011	Programme planning 0661
Politics 0018, 0019, 0020, 0050, 0052, 0062, 0069, 0072, 0073, 0074, 0080, 0081, 0082, 0083, 0084, 0085, 0087, 0088, 0686, 0731, 0904, 0906, 0907, 0908	Project evaluation 0339, 0557, 0596, 0626, 0706, 0833, 0858, 0859, 0862, 0865, 0868
Pollution 0699, 0797, 0798	Project financing 0597, 0635, 0890
Population 0077, 0512, 0659, 0680, 0683, 0704, 0785	Project management 0859
Poultry 0903	Project monitoring 0833, 0864, 0865
Poverty 0097, 0649, 0653, 0658, 0671, 0688, 0781	Project planning 0623, 0634, 0859, 0860, 0861, 0862, 0863, 0864, 0865, 0866, 0867, 0868, 0881, 0890
Preservation 0901, 0902	Provident fund 0744
Press 0015	Psychology 0022, 0023, 0068
Price control 0738, 0750	Public administration 0088
Price policy 0077, 0679, 0718, 0816, 0818	Public distribution 0403, 0414, 0417, 0418, 0699, 0808
Primary education 0762, 0780	Public finance 0077, 0606, 0608, 0747
Printing 0870	Public law 0733, 0734
Processing coop 0173, 0311, 0317, 0320, 0321, 0322, 0323, 0324, 0325, 0326, 0327, 0333, 0348, 0354, 0379, 0393, 0396, 0654	Public relation 0223, 0518, 0891, 0893
Processing industry 0675	Public sector 0678
Producer coop 0113, 0130, 0294, 0296, 0297, 0298, 0299, 0300, 0305, 0307, 0308, 0309, 0322, 0348, 0428, 0429, 0742	Publicity 0772, 0893



Purdah system 0045, 0047	0661, 0662, 0663, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668, 0669, 0670, 0671, 0672, 0673, 0677, 0684, 0687, 0688, 0689, 0690, 0691, 0692, 0693, 0694, 0697, 0732, 0748, 0751, 0753, 0758, 0759, 0764, 0781, 0786, 0787, 0788, 0790, 0794, 0801, 0806, 0810, 0811, 0812, 0815, 0816, 0819, 0823, 0826, 0828, 0832, 0833, 0866, 0867, 0868, 0888, 0892
Railway 0670	
Refugee 0756, 0757	
Regional cooperation 0700, 0711	Rural education 0790
Regional planning 0704	Rural electrification 0753
Registration 0735, 0736	Rural health service 0669
Religion 0009, 0012, 0047, 0910	Rural housing 0788
Religious doctrine 0020	Rural leadership 0692, 0753
Research 0064, 0094, 0762, 0764, 0772	Rural poor 0349, 0371, 0390, 0431, 0625, 0634, 0658, 0697, 0753, 0781, 0790, 0811
Research method 0075, 0767, 0768, 0769	Rural project 0833, 0867, 0888
Resource allocation 0770	Rural saving 0278, 0286, 0604, 0619, 0624
Resource material 0834	Rural taxation 0679
Retail trade 0405	Rural welfare 0669
Rochdale Pioneers 0419	Rural women 0027, 0029, 0043, 0047, 0055
Rubber coop 0185	Rural worker 0888
Rubber farming 0821	Sanitation 0669
Rural artisan 0858	Saving 0604, 0608, 0619, 0653, 0704
Rural communication 0891	School coop 0130, 0188, 0191, 0205, 0428, 0435, 0436, 0437, 0438, 0507, 0518, 0531, 0553
Rural community 0853	Secondary education 0777
Rural coop 0502, 0557	Secularism 0085
Rural development 0003, 0025, 0028, 0035, 0038, 0039, 0055, 0065, 0067, 0094, 0106, 0108, 0109, 0243, 0245, 0248, 0257, 0279, 0281, 0282, 0349, 0350, 0353, 0356, 0366, 0368, 0369, 0370, 0372, 0383, 0388, 0390, 0469, 0510, 0532, 0617, 0627, 0635, 0636, 0637, 0638, 0640, 0645, 0651, 0655, 0656, 0657, 0658,	Security coop 0192
	Seed industry 0838

Seed trade 0838						Social policy 0071, 0127					
Self employment 0100						Social questions 0071, 0098					
Self-employed women 0051						Social science 0001, 0003, 0006					
Self-help 0689						Social science research 0006, 0765, 0766, 0767					
Sericulture 0238, 0665						Social structure 0670					
Service coop 0247, 0274, 0275, 0312, 0313, 0314, 0315, 0316, 0317, 0319, 0321, 0350, 0351, 0366, 0369, 0424, 0426, 0427, 0440, 0510, 0827						Social values 0071					
SFD 0694						Social welfare 0004, 0090, 0401, 0510, 0511, 0657, 0661, 0663, 0697, 0749, 0753, 0754, 0755, 0756, 0757, 0758, 0759, 0760, 0854					
Short term credit 0620						Social work 0753, 0754					
Silk-weaver 0299						Socialism 0085					
Small business 0874						Society 0069, 0661, 0910					
Small farmer 0186, 0331, 0354, 0357, 0359, 0375, 0379, 0613, 0617, 0631, 0632, 0639, 0640, 0673, 0794						Socio-economic film 0900					
Small scale industry 0091, 0294, 0665, 0667, 0674, 0676, 0677, 0806, 0833, 0874, 0888, 0889						Socioeconomic condition 0077					
Social conflict 0082, 0907						Sociography 0071					
Social development 0018, 0025, 0026, 0027, 0028, 0029, 0030, 0031, 0034, 0035, 0036, 0037, 0040, 0041, 0042, 0043, 0044, 0045, 0046, 0047, 0048, 0049, 0050, 0052, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0056, 0057, 0058, 0059, 0060, 0061, 0062, 0063, 0066, 0067, 0070, 0071, 0072, 0073, 0074, 0080, 0081, 0102, 0119, 0128, 0171, 0220, 0226, 0324, 0325, 0386, 0391, 0409, 0451, 0452, 0532, 0648, 0649, 0655, 0664, 0672, 0673, 0686, 0690, 0749, 0756, 0759, 0785, 0909						Sociology 0009, 0020, 0069, 0072, 0073, 0074					
Social forestry 0799						Soil conservation 0804, 0840, 0841, 0842					
Social geography 0072, 0073, 0074						Solar energy 0708					
Social integration 0080						South south cooperation 0705					
Social philosophy 0018						Spinning coop 0173, 0300, 0322					
						Staff training 0628, 0883					
						State & agriculture 0806					
						State & coop 0112, 0118, 0120, 0127, 0133, 0135, 0137, 0147, 0149, 0155, 0156, 0157, 0162, 0163, 0164, 0178, 0179, 0180, 0182, 0183, 0184, 0188, 0189, 0190, 0193, 0194, 0195, 0198, 0199, 0200,					





Women industrialist 0032	Womens participation 0029, 0657
Women labour 0039, 0065, 0099, 0102, 0104	Work evaluation 0099
Women liberation 0102	Workers education 0792, 0883
Women organisation 0104	Working conditions 0882, 0884
Women politics 0053	Working women 0060, 0061
Women social development 0002, 0450	World economy 0701, 0702, 0725, 0726, 0728, 0731
Women worker 0002, 0025, 0028, 0029, 0032, 0043, 0047, 0051, 0055, 0064	Yearbook 0012, 0078, 0680
Women's guild 0443	Youth 0018, 0023, 0507, 0776
Womens association 0051, 0053	Youth & coop 0188, 0435, 0436, 0437, 0438, 0439, 0531
Womens movement 0053	Youth club 0518

---



## AREA INDEX











Ireland  
0160

Israel  
0159, 0160, 0677, 0823

Italy  
0141, 0159, 0160, 0476, 0644

Ivory Coast  
0203, 0435, 0436

J & K  
0043

Jamaica  
0868

Japan  
0031, 0041, 0071, 0072, 0096, 0150,  
0159, 0160, 0230, 0318, 0343, 0345,  
0353, 0361, 0362, 0363, 0398, 0412,  
0421, 0445, 0446, 0447, 0448, 0462,  
0487, 0522, 0531, 0625, 0629, 0647,  
0651, 0660, 0677, 0681, 0731, 0760,  
0796, 0797, 0805, 0806, 0824, 0825

Jordan  
0156, 0644, 0768

Kampuchea  
0908

Kanchipuram  
0299

Karnataka  
0055, 0098, 0237, 0350

Kenya  
0031, 0032, 0202, 0350, 0353, 0676,  
0728, 0768, 0823

Kerala  
0251, 0257, 0370, 0663, 0818

Korea, DR  
0462, 0795

Korea, RO  
0071, 0149, 0150, 0151, 0154, 0155,  
0230, 0318, 0331, 0343, 0344, 0345,  
0358, 0360, 0398, 0412, 0445, 0462,  
0485, 0486, 0522, 0530, 0604, 0613,  
0624, 0625, 0628, 0629, 0630, 0633,  
0651, 0657, 0677, 0681, 0688, 0782,  
0795, 0805, 0824, 0825, 0844, 0847

La Pas  
0864

Laos  
0193, 0795, 0908

Latin America  
0035, 0100, 0120, 0222, 0428, 0506,  
0510, 0552, 0658, 0677, 0788, 0864

LDC  
0013, 0025, 0035, 0090, 0093, 0094,  
0095, 0100, 0101, 0116, 0119, 0120,  
0127, 0128, 0130, 0131, 0135, 0292,  
0293, 0294, 0311, 0337, 0348, 0349,  
0351, 0377, 0413, 0420, 0421, 0424,  
0431, 0457, 0458, 0459, 0470, 0471,  
0472, 0476, 0500, 0501, 0502, 0503,  
0506, 0510, 0515, 0555, 0557, 0587,  
0605, 0606, 0646, 0656, 0676, 0678,  
0679, 0680, 0687, 0700, 0701, 0702,  
0703, 0704, 0705, 0706, 0707, 0708,  
0715, 0719, 0728, 0768, 0770, 0781,  
0833, 0838, 0850, 0860, 0864, 0865,  
0870, 0881, 0886

Lebanon  
0156

Lesotho  
0202, 0676

Liberia  
0203

Libya  
0644

Madagascar  
0676

Maharashtra  
0038, 0046, 0098, 0232, 0254, 0255,  
0324, 0391, 0402, 0489, 0490

Malaysia  
0036, 0071, 0148, 0151, 0187, 0188,  
0189, 0190, 0331, 0344, 0358, 0374,  
0375, 0398, 0412, 0422, 0435, 0436,  
0441, 0445, 0446, 0462, 0476, 0480,  
0481, 0522, 0524, 0525, 0584, 0604,  
0613, 0624, 0626, 0628, 0629, 0630,  
0633, 0635, 0642, 0643, 0648, 0651,  
0658, 0675, 0676, 0677, 0688, 0698,  
0708, 0712, 0795, 0799, 0800, 0820,  
0821, 0825, 0832, 0847, 0902

Maldives  
0009, 0688

Mali  
0200, 0203, 0207, 0768

Mauritania  
0203

Mauritius  
0202, 0290

Meerut  
0532

Mexico  
0645, 0677, 0756, 0768, 0855

Middle East  
0156, 0728

Mongolia 0651						Pakistan, East 0181, 0308									
Montserrat 0676						Pakistan, West 0476									
Morocco 0156, 0644						Papua New Guinea 0230, 0656, 0799									
Mozambique 0210						Paraguay 0032									
MP 0098, 0252						Patiala 0266									
Nepal 0009, 0031, 0035, 0047, 0083, 0106, 0149, 0151, 0177, 0280, 0281, 0282, 0331, 0343, 0344, 0345, 0358, 0522, 0524, 0525, 0543, 0604, 0613, 0616, 0624, 0625, 0628, 0629, 0633, 0635, 0688, 0748, 0795, 0799, 0824, 0825, 0837, 0844, 0847						Peru 0219, 0903									
New Zealand 0476						Philippines 0031, 0032, 0074, 0132, 0148, 0151, 0197, 0198, 0199, 0287, 0288, 0289, 0339, 0343, 0344, 0345, 0358, 0373, 0376, 0398, 0412, 0441, 0445, 0462, 0474, 0480, 0481, 0483, 0498, 0522, 0524, 0525, 0549, 0585, 0604, 0613, 0617, 0624, 0626, 0628, 0629, 0630, 0633, 0635, 0641, 0675, 0677, 0688, 0712, 0739, 0782, 0795, 0797, 0799, 0825, 0834, 0835, 0837, 0844									
Nicaragua 0780						Poland 0028, 0229, 0298, 0314, 0423, 0435, 0436, 0476									
Niger 0200, 0203						Portugal 0520									
Nigeria 0150, 0203, 0208, 0313, 0656, 0676, 0728, 0868						Punjab 0266, 0364, 0818, 0829									
Non-aligned nations 0018, 0021						Rajasthan 0098, 0386, 0387									
Nordic 0352						Samoa 0656, 0657, 0799, 0847									
Norway 0410, 0524						Samoa, Western 0604, 0613									
Oman 0156						Sangli 0232									
Orissa 0098						Saudi Arabia 0156, 0644									
Pacific 0076, 0109, 0149, 0220, 0320, 0331, 0344, 0462, 0464, 0507, 0522, 0613, 0649, 0651, 0675, 0688, 0732, 0763, 0794, 0795, 0843, 0849						Senegal 0200, 0203, 0768									
Pacific Islands 0688						Sierra Leone 0203									
Pakistan 0009, 0035, 0047, 0053, 0080, 0083, 0343, 0344, 0345, 0462, 0497, 0522, 0604, 0613, 0624, 0625, 0629, 0630, 0644, 0651, 0676, 0681, 0688, 0724, 0728, 0795, 0799, 0824, 0825, 0837, 0844, 0847, 0910						Singapore 0036, 0072, 0191, 0192, 0412, 0446, 0462, 0480, 0481, 0525, 0528, 0651, 0675, 0712									
						Socialist Countries 0678									

Solomon Islands  
0613

Somalia  
0202

Sri Lanka  
0009, 0036, 0047, 0064, 0080, 0081,  
0100, 0148, 0153, 0178, 0186, 0283,  
0293, 0331, 0337, 0343, 0345, 0358,  
0359, 0398, 0412, 0420, 0441, 0445,  
0453, 0454, 0462, 0468, 0483, 0522,  
0524, 0525, 0527, 0556, 0572, 0591,  
0594, 0604, 0613, 0624, 0625, 0629,  
0630, 0633, 0635, 0657, 0676, 0688,  
0749, 0782, 0788, 0795, 0799, 0824,  
0825, 0837, 0844, 0847

Sub-Sahara  
0424

Sudan  
0156, 0206, 0476, 0644

Swaziland  
0202

Sweden  
0123, 0144, 0145, 0159, 0160, 0410,  
0411, 0419, 0444, 0470, 0471, 0472,  
0505, 0506

Switzerland  
0411, 0476

Syria  
0156

Taiwan  
0071, 0529, 0656

Tamil Nadu  
0098, 0384, 0386, 0658

Tanzania  
0100, 0202, 0209, 0293, 0677, 0780

Thailand  
0066, 0067, 0151, 0183, 0184, 0185,  
0186, 0230, 0284, 0285, 0321, 0331,  
0343, 0344, 0345, 0358, 0359, 0398,  
0412, 0441, 0445, 0446, 0462, 0480,  
0481, 0483, 0522, 0524, 0525, 0527,  
0545, 0546, 0556, 0604, 0613, 0624,  
0625, 0626, 0628, 0629, 0630, 0633,  
0635, 0651, 0657, 0672, 0675, 0676,  
0688, 0712, 0768, 0780, 0782, 0795,  
0797, 0799, 0824, 0837, 0844, 0847,  
0901

Third World  
0293, 0658, 0707

Togo  
0203

Tonga  
0799, 0825, 0847

Trivandrum  
0257

Tunisia  
0644

Turkey  
0644

Uganda  
0202, 0353, 0434, 0768

UK  
0125, 0126, 0138, 0139, 0150, 0159,  
0160, 0180, 0296, 0378, 0411, 0412,  
0435, 0436, 0443, 0555, 0581, 0771

UP  
0098, 0118, 0240, 0263, 0271, 0361,  
0419, 0491, 0532

Upper Volta  
0200, 0204

USA  
0024, 0031, 0032, 0042, 0068, 0081,  
0150, 0218, 0224, 0347, 0419, 0500,  
0508, 0553, 0576, 0577, 0731, 0787,  
0823, 0832, 0833, 0878, 0897, 0898,  
0899

USSR  
0120, 0131, 0137, 0142, 0159, 0160,  
0407, 0408, 0409, 0419, 0441, 0451,  
0459, 0731, 0737, 0801

Vanuatu  
0613, 0799, 0847

Vietnam  
0088, 0521, 0651, 0688, 0714, 0780,  
0795, 0908, 0909

Visakhapatnam  
0590

West Bengal  
0161, 0319

World  
0018, 0134, 0135, 0429, 0430, 0728,  
0731

Yemen  
0156, 0157

Yugoslavia  
0028, 0411

Zambia  
0202, 0211, 0544, 0656

Zimbabwe  
0202

